CACHE CREEK ANNUAL STATUS REPORT 2010





Prepared by:

Cache Creek Technical Advisory Committee: Dr. Eric Larsen, Geomorphologist, Chair Dr. Tim Horner, Hydrologist Erik Ringelberg, Riparian Biologist In Consultation with: Cindy Tuttle, Natural Resources Manager Heidi Tschudin, Program Consultant Vic Randall, Natural Resources Program Coordinator October 11, 2011

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 4 1.1 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT 4 1.3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS 6 1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS 6 1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS 6 1.5 Review of Prior Recommendations 6 1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations 7 1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCUR YAND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3 GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 32 3.2.1 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.3.1 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 33 3.	Table of Contents	
1.2 ACCOMPLISHMENTS 4 1.3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS 6 1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS 6 1.5 RECOMMENDATIONS 6 1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations 6 1.5.1 New Recommendations 7 1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HOROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3.1 OVERVIEW GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 32 3.1 OVERVIEW GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 32 3.2 Flood Capacity Summary 32 32.2 33 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 35 35.1 Annual Sedimen	1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	4
1.3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS 6 1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS 6 1.5 RECOMMENDATIONS 6 1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations 7 1.5.2 New Recommendations 7 1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND AULYSIS 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND AULYSIS 21 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 32.2 3.1 OVERVIEW 32 32.2 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 32 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44	1.1 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT	4
1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS 6 1.5 RECOMMENDATIONS 6 1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations 6 1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations 7 1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HVDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.5 GROUNDWATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METATYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS 27 2.6 OVERVIEW 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 32 3.2 FLOOD CAPACITY 32 3.2.1 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.2.2 FLOOD CAPACITY 38 3.5 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT 38 3.6 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT 38 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATE	1.2 ACCOMPLISHMENTS	4
15. RECOMMENDATIONS 6 1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations 6 1.5.2 New Recommendations 7 1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND ANLYSIS 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3 GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 3.2.1 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8.8 Reach Overview 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hun	1.3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS	6
1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations 6 1.5.2 New Recommendations 7 1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HVDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS 27 3.6 OEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS 31 3.1 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 32.2 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT RANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 43 3.6 R MORNIG 43 43 43.8 43.8 44 3.6 R ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT 38 38 38 36 44 38.8 <td< td=""><td>1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS</td><td>6</td></td<>	1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS	6
1.5.2 New Recommendations 7 1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.4 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3 GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 32.2.1 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Summary 32 32.3 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Summary 32 32.3 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8.1 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.2 Reach REACH COMPARISON		
1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities 8 2 HVDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER OUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS 30 3.6 GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS 31 3.1 OVERVIEW G ROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 32 3.2 Flood Capacity Summary 32 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 32.3 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 34 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL SIZE 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44		
2 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY 9 2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3 10 OVERVIEW 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 3.2 FLOOD CAPACITY 32 3.2.1 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8 REACH DESCRVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.2 Hungy Holidow Reach (RM 26.35 to 2		
2.1 RIVER FLOW AND STREAM HYDROGRAPHS 9 2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.5 GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3.1 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 3.2 FLOOD CAPACITY 32 3.2.1 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.2 FLOOD CAPACITY 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT 38 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach Overview 44 3.8.1 Cangitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH OBSERVATIONS <td></td> <td></td>		
2.2 FLOOD MONITORING 11 2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3 CEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 3.2 FLOOD CAPACITY 32 3.2.1 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach TRiver Miles" 44 3.8.3 Reach CHOSPREVATIONS 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.0) 50 3.9.3 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY 11 2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION 27 2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS 27 2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH 30 3 GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS 31 3.1 OVERVIEW 31 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.1 Reach RM23.50 to 21.10 51 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 26.50 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 26.50 to 23.50) 53 3.9.4		
2.4METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION272.5GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS272.6OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH303GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS313.1OVERVIEW313.2FLOOD CAPACITY323.2.1Flood Capacity Summary323.2.2Flood Capacity Analysis323.3BED MATERIAL SIZE353.4SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD353.5ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT383.6.1Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis413.6ARMORING433.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Overview443.8.3Reach Cheverview443.8.4Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach463.9.1Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35)483.9.2Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.00)503.9.4Guesisosi Reach (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Stridge (County Road 87) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 26.35593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 34B Bridge614.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussio		
2.5GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS272.6OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH303GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS313.1OVERVIEW313.2FLOOD CAPACITY323.2.1Flood Capacity Summary323.2.2Flood Capacity Analysis323.3BED MATTERIAL SIZE353.4SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD353.5ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT383.6A RAMORING433.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8REACH DBSERVATIONS443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Delineation443.8.4Reach CHORYRING443.8.3Reach CHOMPARISONS483.9.1Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10)513.9.4Guesiosi Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6)563.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 26.35593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion634.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
2.6OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH303GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS313.1OVERVIEW313.2FLOOD CAPACITY323.2.1Flood Capacity Summary323.2.2Flood Capacity Summary323.3BED MATERIAL SIZE353.4SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD355.5ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT383.5.1Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis413.6ARMORING433.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8REACH OBSERVATIONS443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Delineation443.8.3Reach CHOMPARISONS483.9.1Capay Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85)533.9.4Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85)533.9.5Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.95 to 15.9)543.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 24.4593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614.2.5Discussion634.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects64		
3GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS313.1OVERVIEW313.2Flood Capacity Summary323.2.1Flood Capacity Analysis323.2Flood Capacity Analysis323.3BED MATERIAL SIZE353.4SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD353.5ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT383.6.1Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis413.6ARMORING433.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8Reach Observations443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Delineation443.8.3Reach Overview443.8.4Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach463.9REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS483.9.1Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35)483.9.2Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 25.05 to 21.10)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10)513.9.4Guesisosi Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6)563.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 24.4593.10.2Esparto Bridge (River Mile 21.0)503.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)503.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Surmary634.2.2Vegetation Studie		
3.1 OVERVIEW 31 3.2 FLOOD CAPACITY 32 3.2.1 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach Triver Miles" 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.50 to 23.50) 50 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 12.60 to 11.7) 57 3.9.4 Hoppin Reach (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10.4 County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
3.2FLOOD CAPACITY323.2.1Flood Capacity Summary323.2.2Flood Capacity Analysis323.3BED MATERIAL SIZE353.4SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD353.5ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT383.5.1Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis413.6ARMORING433.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8REACH OBSERVATIONS443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Delineation443.8.3Reach Filver Miles"443.8.4Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach463.9REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS483.9.1Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35)483.9.2Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85)533.9.4Guesisosi Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6)563.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Veget		
3.2.1 Flood Capacity Summary 32 3.2.2 Flood Capacity Analysis 32 3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT 38 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.5 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59		
3.2.2Flood Capacity Analysis323.3BED MATERIAL SIZE353.4SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD353.5.1ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT383.5.1Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis413.6ARMORING433.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8REACH OBSERVATIONS443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Delineation443.8.3Reach River Miles"443.8.4Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach463.9REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS483.9.1Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35)483.9.2Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85)533.9.4Guesisosi Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6)543.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 84B Bridge614 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects <td></td> <td></td>		
3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE 35 3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD 35 3.5 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT 38 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87		
3.4SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, AND BED LOAD353.5ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT383.5.1Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis413.6ARMORING433.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8REACH OBSERVATIONS443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Delineation443.8.3Reach Teiver Miles"443.8.4Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach463.9REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS483.9.1Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35)483.9.2Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85)533.9.4Guesisosi Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6)563.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
3.5 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT 38 3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach View Miles" 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION ANALYSIS 63 <		
3.5.1 Annual Sediment Replenishment Analysis 41 3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Overview 44 3.8.3 Reach "River Miles" 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61		
3.6 ARMORING 43 3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL 44 3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach Elineation 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 11.0 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 63 <		
3.7MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL443.8REACH OBSERVATIONS443.8.1Reach Overview443.8.2Reach Delineation443.8.3Reach "River Miles"443.8.4Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach463.9REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS483.9.1Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35)483.9.2Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50)503.9.3Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85)533.9.4Guesisosi Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6)563.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 15.9 to 12.6)563.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2.1Summary634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS 44 3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach "River Miles" 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 15.0 to 12.6) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4.2 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.2.1 Summary		
3.8.1 Reach Overview 44 3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach "River Miles" 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 54 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4.2 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 Summary 63 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63		
3.8.2 Reach Delineation 44 3.8.3 Reach "River Miles" 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 11.0 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64<		
3.8.3 Reach "River Miles" 44 3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 23.50) 50 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 11.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2.4 VEGETATION ANALYSIS 63 4.2.3 Prior V		
3.8.4 Longitudinal Water Surface Profiles (Slopes) By Reach 46 3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 28.45 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66 4.2.6 Analysis of t		
3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS 48 3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66		
3.9.1 Capay Reach (RM 28.45 to 26.35) 48 3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66 4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects 67 <		
3.9.2 Hungry Hollow Reach (RM 26.35 to 23.50) 50 3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66 4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects 67		
3.9.3 Madison Reach (RM 23.50 to 21.10) 51 3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2 VEGETATION ANALYSIS 63 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66 4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects 67		
3.9.4 Guesisosi Reach (RM 21.10 to 18.85) 53 3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2 VEGETATION ANALYSIS 63 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66 4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects 67		
3.9.5 Dunnigan Hills Reach (RM 18.85 to 15.9) 54 3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2 VEGETATION ANALYSIS 63 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66 4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects 67		
3.9.6 Hoppin Reach (RM 15.9 to 12.6) 56 3.9.7 Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7) 57 3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS 59 3.10.1 Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35 59 3.10.2 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4 59 3.10.3 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0) 60 3.10.4 County Road 94B Bridge 61 4 VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE 62 4.1 RIPARIAN VEGETATION 62 4.2.1 Summary 63 4.2.2 Goals 63 4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies 64 4.2.4 Methods and Sources 64 4.2.5 Discussion 66 4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects 67		
3.9.7Rio Jesus Maria (RM 12.6 to 11.7)573.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
3.10BRIDGE CONDITIONS593.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
3.10.1Capay Bridge (County Road 85) River Mile 26.35593.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
3.10.2Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4593.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
3.10.3Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)603.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
3.10.4County Road 94B Bridge614VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE624.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.1RIPARIAN VEGETATION624.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.2VEGETATION ANALYSIS634.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.2.1Summary634.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.2.2Goals634.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.2.3Prior Vegetation Studies644.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.2.4Methods and Sources644.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.2.5Discussion664.2.6Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects67		
4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects 67		
,		
	4.2.7 Conclusions and Recommendations	69

4.3 AN	INUAL INVASIVE WEED MANAGEMENT	69
4.4 MA	AJOR CHANNEL STABILIZATION RECOMMENDATIONS	69
4.4.1	Channel Maintenance Activities	70
5 ADMI	NISTRATION	71
5.1 Fl	JNDING	71
5.1.1	Gravel Mining Fee Breakdown by Fund	71
5.1.2	CCRMP Budget	72
5.1.3	Grants	73
5.2 AF	PLICATIONS FOR IN-CHANNEL ACTIVITIES	73
	ATUS OF PROGRAMMATIC PERMITS	73
5.3.1	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	73
5.3.2	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS	74
5.3.3	California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG)	74
5.3.4	Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)	74
5.3.5	Central Valley Flood Protection Board	74
5.3.6	California Department of Conservation	74
	RTNER ORGANIZATIONS AND OTHER CREEK-RELATED PROGRAMS	75
	Cache Creek Conservancy (CCC)	75
	Yolo Chapter, California Construction and Industrial Materials Association (CalCIMA)	75
5.4.3	Yolo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (YCFCWCD)	75
5.4.4	Yolo County Resource Conservation District (Yolo RCD)	75
BIBLIOGR		76
APPENDI		
APPEND	X B WATER QUALITY DATA FOR WATER YEARS 2008/2009 AND 2009/2	010

Chapter 1 - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The Yolo County Board of Supervisors adopted the Cache Creek Resources Management Plan (CCRMP) and Cache Creek Improvement Program (CCIP) in 1996, creating an integrated strategy for enhancing the resources of the lower Cache Creek. The CCRMP is a river management plan that eliminated in-channel commercial mining, restores habitat along the creek banks, and established an ongoing program for ensuring erosion control, bank stabilization, and floodway management. The CCRMP provides the policy framework for restoration of the 14.5 mile Lower Cache Creek. It includes specific implementation standards and the CCIP. The CCIP is the implementation plan for the CCRMP that identifies categories of specific restoration/protection projects along a precisely defined stretch of creek, including: bank stabilization, channel maintenance, revegetation, and habitat restoration.

Information and landowner participation are critical components in the implementation of the CCRMP and CCIP. The monitoring mandated by the CCIP provides data on stream flow, water quality, erosion, and vegetation that guides creek management recommendations of the three-member Technical Advisory Committee (TAC). The TAC has held eight (8) public meetings during 2010 and the Manager of Natural Resources (or TAC members) has attended meetings of the Cache Creek Conservancy, the Cache Creek Stakeholders Group, the Mercury Technical Work Group, the Yolo County Water Resources Association, FloodSAFE YOLO, and CalFed (and its successors).

The CCRMP and CCIP are evolving programs that adjust and adapt in response to new creek conditions. Data and public input collected over the past year have been reviewed by the TAC and provide the foundation to make recommendations for the continuing management and planning of Cache Creek. This Annual Report provides the County with a review of the TACs analysis for 2010.

1.2 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Yolo County has implemented an annual monitoring program since 1997. Since that time, more than thirty in-channel projects have been undertaken, with review by County Staff and the Cache Creek TAC. These projects have been varied, from bank stabilization and habitat enhancement to providing public access at public parks and open spaces. Each year the TAC reviews these project sites, collects and analyzes creek data, and makes new recommendations to the County for consideration under the CCRMP/CCIP.

Thirteen activities were completed in 2010 as part of CCIP or CCRMP guidelines. These activities included monitoring work, public meetings, public outreach, permitting, and program activities. A brief description of each activity is given here:

- 1. Eight (8) public **Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) meetings** were held during 2010. TAC meetings were attended by TAC members, County Staff, members of various agencies, and the public.
- 2. County staff began the process of seeking reauthorization of general permits required for the efficient implementation of the CCRMP, including a Section 404 Discharge Permit from the US Army Corps of Engineers, a Biological Opinion for Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle from the US Fish and Wildlife Service, a Streambed Alteration Agreement (Section 1601/1603) from the California Department of Fish and Game, reauthorization of regulations in the State Surface and Mining Reclamation Act that recognize the CCRMP as the functional equivalent of a Reclamation Plan for CCIP projects, and a Section 401 Water Quality Certification from the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board.
- 3. The County did a thorough review of the annual **aerial survey contract**, and put the revised contract up for bid. Several important changes were made to the contract language. The

boundaries for the photo area were expanded slightly based on input from the TAC biologist and geomorphologist. A three year contract was signed with Towill, Inc. after a review of all applicants. The 2010 final product includes aerial photographs and orthophotoquads, topographic mapping, Digital Terrain Models (DTMs), and Digital Elevation Models (DEMs).

- 4. The TAC conducted its **annual Creek Walk** on Friday August 27 and Monday August 30, 2010. The Creek Walk is one of the requirements of the CCIP. Fifteen or more participants walked each day, and covered the entire CCRMP area over a two day period by driving between some stretches. Participants included the TAC, gravel producers, community stakeholders, and County Staff. The TAC produced Creek Walk reports for each discipline, and recommendations from the Creek Walk reports are included in this annual report.
- 5. The TAC developed a strategy for creating a new HEC-RAS model and held on-going discussions with DWR's FloodSAFE California and Wood Rogers. This coordination with downstream stakeholders will allow HEC-RAS models assembled by Yolo County to interface with downstream modeling in the Yolo Settling Basin.
- 6. The seven CCRMP reach boundaries were digitized to match the original Technical Studies boundaries as closely as possible. There are several map versions of the reach boundaries, some drawn by hand or with low precision. GIS files of the boundaries for each reach were made utilizing data from 2010 DTM files.
- 7. Channel bed changes (aggradation) were analyzed through three separate procedures: recommendations from the Technical Studies Report of 1995, empirical sediment transport estimates, and Towill DTM analyses.
- 8. **Channel morphology** and slope was analyzed **by reach**. This work will continue with the 2011 report. The slope of each reach was determined using GIS analysis and data pulled from the DTM's, and channel characteristics were described for each reach. Understanding the relationship between the channel characteristics, such as slope, and rates of aggradation will allow the TAC to anticipate how changes to the stream channel will alter the rate of aggradation.
- 9. The county continued the **annual water quality monitoring program**, with sampling events during the first fall flush, peak winter flow, and low flow summer conditions. Hydrology was also examined by plotting the recurrence interval for flood events, and comparing results from 2010 to previous years.
- 10. County staff and TAC members participated in regional partnerships involving Cache Creek, including CalFed's successors, the Bay Delta Conservation Plan, Flood Safe Yolo and the Yolo Water Resources Association, the Cache Creek Stakeholders Group, and the Mercury Technical Work Group of the Regional Water Quality Control Board's Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL). These groups meet periodically to coordinate regulatory and ecological issues in the San Francisco Bay/Delta region. Yolo County is an important stakeholder in these groups because of water quality and sediment issues in the watershed.
- 11. The TAC reviewed a major **bank stabilization** project (CEMEX). Emergency levee repair work was completed in fall 2010 at three sites between RM 21.0 and RM 19.3. The bank was laid back to a 3:1 slope at two sites, and a 1.7:1 slope at a third site. Concrete keyways were constructed at the base of the new slopes, sediment was added and compacted, and native grasses were planted on the higher benches. Since that time the low flow channel has shifted to the north bank.
- 12. The County expanded **partnerships** with the Yolo County Sheriff's Department and Cache Creek Conservancy to reduce problems associated with illegal OHV use in Cache Creek.

1.3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS

Based on monitoring and observations during 2010, the TAC has come to the following conclusions:

- 1. The 100-year flood capacity was assessed for a two-mile reach of the creek extending from 1,000 feet west (upstream) of the I-505 bridge and extending east approximately 10,700 feet in the CCRMP area using aggradation data from the 2010 digital terrain model (DTM) and the results from HEC RAS modeling of the same two-mile creek segment prepared for a prior bank stabilization project. The data suggest that the magnitude of aggradation in the creek channel, which is less than one foot in four years, does not appear to have significantly affected the 100-year flood capacity in this reach. It is not clear how flood capacity in the other reaches has been affected by recent aggradation patterns.
- Channel bed changes (aggradation) were considered through analysis of available and empirical data. Aggradation in the creek channel appears to be occurring faster than estimated in the Technical Studies (1995).
- 3. There appears to be fairly good **correlation between the longitudinal slope and the rate of aggradation** for the middle reaches of the creek. The lower the slope, the greater the aggradation. For the Capay and Rio Jesus Maria reaches, this is not the case.
- 4. **Surface water levels** of ammonia, orthophosphate, TPH as diesel, boron, fecal coliform and total coliform bacteria are elevated in many samples. Color and pH regularly exceed published guidelines, and high summer temperatures are a continuing problem.
- 5. A preliminary analysis shows that the extent and density of **native riparian vegetation** do not appear to have changed significantly since 1998 for the entire CCRMP, although it did visibly increase and decrease in specific reaches.
- 6. There has been significant reduction in the population, density, and extent of **tamarisk and arundo** since 1998-99.

1.4 NOTABLE VARIATIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS

The annual Creek Walk, TAC analysis, and TAC meetings did not identify any notable variations from previous years. Creek flows in 2010 were below the 2 year recurrence interval, so it was a relatively quiet water year on the Creek that did not produce any significant alterations to channel morphology, water quality, or riparian vegetation. The TAC will continue to monitor water quality issues near Gordon Slough. County Staff and the TAC have also reviewed the original monitoring and reporting requirements, and there is a new emphasis on streamlining the program and getting back to the fundamental activities required by the CCRMP and CCIP.

1.5 RECOMMENDATIONS

The CCRMP provides clear guidance about the methods used to assess physical and biological conditions in Cache Creek. Within this framework, the TAC has made recommendations for management of the creek. It should be noted that these recommendations do not represent permanent solutions to specific problems associated with Cache Creek. These recommendations may be modified in the future, as trends are refined through monitoring data and as the creek responds to implementation of the plan and natural variations in rain fall.

1.5.1 Review of Prior Recommendations

The status of recommendations from prior annual reports will be reviewed in conjunction with the 2011 annual report, which will be completed in early 2012.

1.5.2 New Recommendations

Recommendations are listed by discipline, and are not prioritized. These recommendations will form the basis for TAC activities during 2011.

Geomorphology Recommendations:

- 1. **HEC RAS modeling** of the entire CCRMP reach should be completed and analyzed in the 2011 annual report. This will allow an analysis of the **100-year capacity** for the entire CCRMP reach area.
- 2. Adopt a protocol for **bed material** sampling and a description of how the data will be used.
- Estimate the annual rate of channel bed aggradation over time utilizing additional DTM data. DTM data from prior to 2006 should be added to the study. In addition, a frequency analysis of the flows should be done to consider the relative influence of the 2006 data on the results in this annual report.
- 4. Continue to study the relationship between rates of aggradation and channel characteristics in various reaches of the creek. Incorporate additional DTM data collected prior to 2006 to the analysis. A frequency analysis of flows should be performed to determine the relative influence of the exceptionally high 2006 flows on the results.
- 5. Review the benefits of monitoring **bed armoring** and formulate a recommendation regarding future monitoring.
- 6. Update **reach descriptions** using more accurate georeferenced length measurements for each of the reaches.
- 7. Report on the flood potential directly upstream from **Huff's Corner** (Rio Jesus Maria reach), including location and magnitude of flow potential at this site. The results from the bed aggradation study suggest that this reach has aggraded in the past few years. HEC RAS analyses will be conducted to more thoroughly explore the flood potential in this area.

Hydrology and Water Quality Recommendations:

- 8. Continue **to work with County disaster relief** personnel to maximize the technical expertise of the TAC during creek flood events.
- 9. Upgrade turbidity monitoring methods to include **continuous turbidity monitoring**. This newer technology will allow better tracking of sediment and contaminant loads.
- 10. Address high summer **water temperatures** by restoring native shrubs and trees in the riparian zone for shade. Surface water temperature control is an important part of channel restoration.
- 11. Monitor levels of orthophosphates, diesel fuel, fecal coliform, and total coliform in creek water.
- 12. Undertake required **methylmercury** monitoring and analysis in the CCRMP study area. Consider additional partnerships to monitor and analyze methylmercury.
- 13. Use more of the existing shallow wells that are located near Cache Creek to identify **groundwater** patterns. Many of these monitoring wells (piezometers) were drilled on gravel company property to satisfy CCAP requirements, and will provide valuable information about the interaction between Cache Creek and the shallow groundwater system.

Biology Recommendations:

- 14. Conduct surveys of the Andregg vegetation transects in order to develop baseline data to support CCRMP-wide **vegetation monitoring**.
- 15. Conduct a study of vegetation classes in the riparian zone utilizing the color aerial photos.
- 16. Assess and possibly update the CCRMP boundaries to compensate for channel migration.
- 17. Review and **modify the Andregg vegetation transects** for changes caused by channel migration.

General Recommendations:

 Continue to monitor OHV impacts and work with the Yolo County Sheriff's Department to reduce the illegal OHV activity in Cache Creek and work with the Cache Creek Conservancy to respond to erosion and vegetation damage caused by OHV activity.

1.5.3 Channel Improvement Priorities:

The Creek Walk and TAC site visits during 2010 identified the need for several channel improvement projects:

- 1. Coordinate with YCFCWCD on reconstruction of the Moore siphon, RM 18.1.
- 2. Consider bank repair at RM 20.8, where the toe of the levee is eroded.
- 3. Repair minor erosion at the emergency bank stabilization sites, RM 20.8 19.8

Chapter 2 - HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

Cache Creek is a flashy hydraulic system, and this provides challenges for flood protection, bank stability, and riparian restoration. River flows are low during the hot summer months, and it can be a challenge to maintain adequate water supply for habitat and vegetation. Winter and Spring flows can be very high, and this has eroded banks and damaged infrastructure repeatedly. In addition to the challenges of managing flow extremes, there are water quality issues on Cache Creek. The CCRMP requires annual water quality monitoring to identify problems, and this section summarizes the flow and water quality issues in the study area.

In this annual report, "water years" are used to organize the hydrology and water quality data. A water year starts on October 1 when stream flow is low, and ends on September 30 of the next year. This is the standard method that hydrologists use to report water patterns, and it works especially well in the Mediterranean climate that controls the weather in California's Central Valley. Most rainfall occurs during late Fall, Winter and early Spring. Rainfall is negligible during the summer, and river flow is low as the water year ends. Using this convention, the 2010 water year started on October 1 2009, and ended on September 30 2010. Hydrologists also use the terms "stream" and "river", interchangeably, so both terms may be used in this report to refer to Cache Creek.

2.1 River Flow and Stream Hydrographs

The TAC is required by the CCIP to analyze stage and flow on Cache Creek on an annual basis. Measurements were downloaded from the California Data Exchange Center's website (http://cdec.water.ca.gov/), and plotted several different ways to meet this requirement. Stream flow was compared for different years using the recurrence interval curve for Cache Creek (Figure 2.1.a). Cache Creek experienced a low or moderate water year in 2009, and a wetter year in 2010. A recurrence interval for the Yolo gauge plotted by Leathers (2010) shows that flows in the 1000 - 20,000 cfs range are relatively common on Cache Creek (Figure 2.1.a), and the 2009 and 2010 peak flows fall within this range. Stream stage was not analyzed directly, but the gauging stations have established stage-discharge relationships that convert stream stage to flow. Stream flow for cache Creek was plotted vs. time to produce hydrographs for the upstream and downstream gauging stations (Figure 2.1.b, 2.1.c).

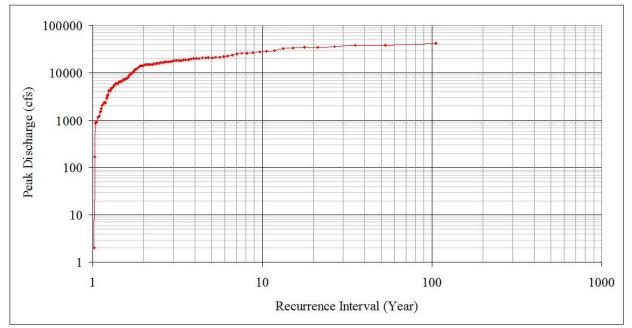


Figure 2.1.a: Recurrence interval for flows at the Yolo gauge, from Leathers (2010).

In 2009, the annual peak flow at the Yolo gauge was approximately 3000 cfs (Figure 2.1.c). This equates to slightly more than a one-year event. This means that an average water year will have flows at least as high as the events experienced on Cache Creek in 2009. The peak flow in 2010 was approximately 10,000 cfs at the Yolo gauge. Using the same recurrence interval curve, the 2010 water year was slightly less than a two-year event. This means that, on average, Cache Creek will have similar flows one out of every two years.

The CCIP requires flow monitoring at the upstream and downstream ends of the study area. The upstream flow monitoring requirement is met at the Rumsey gauge, located approximately 18 miles upstream from Capay Dam. This site has had data quality problems, and low flow was not accurate until late 2010, when the site was reconfigured. Yolo County is assessing options for installing stream flow and turbidity gauging equipment near Capay Dam to address this problem. In general, reported peak flows are lower at the upstream (Rumsey) gauge. This may be a gauge error at the Rumsey site, or may represent an actual difference in flow. A new gauging site near Capay Dam would address this question. Groundwater input and runoff may also contribute to the increased peak flow at downstream sites.

The downstream monitoring requirement is met at the Yolo gauge, located at the I-5 bridge. This is a USGS gauging station with a long term record and continuous maintenance. Data from the Yolo gauge are high quality, and are available on-line on the California Data Exchange Center (http://cdec.water.ca.gov/) and USGS web sites. Gaps in the hydrograph (Figure 2.1.c) are a result of low flow summer conditions and water exports from Capay Dam. This diversion causes Cache Creek to dry up before it reaches the Yolo gauge, and the stream disconnects for several months each year. Cache Creek was an ephemeral stream before humans modified the system, so this summer dewatering may not be entirely artificial.

The upstream (Rumsey) and downstream (Yolo) gauges respond differently to low flow events (Figures 2.1.b, 2.1.c). Small upstream events are recorded at the Rumsey gauge, but these events are sometimes damped or missing from the downstream Yolo gauge. This is caused in part by agricultural diversions from Capay Dam, a major diversion point for irrigation water that is located between the two gauges. The downstream Yolo gauge is often dry during the hot summer months, when agricultural diversions are at their highest level and creek flows are at their lowest level.

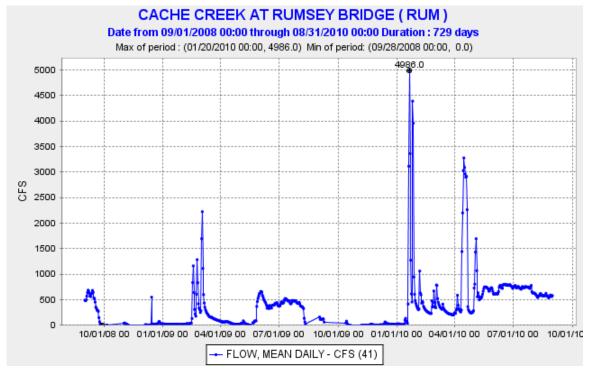


Figure 2.1.b: Hydrograph showing two years of river flow at the Rumsey gauge, located approximately 18 miles upstream from the CCRMP study area. From the California Data Exchange web site, June 2011.

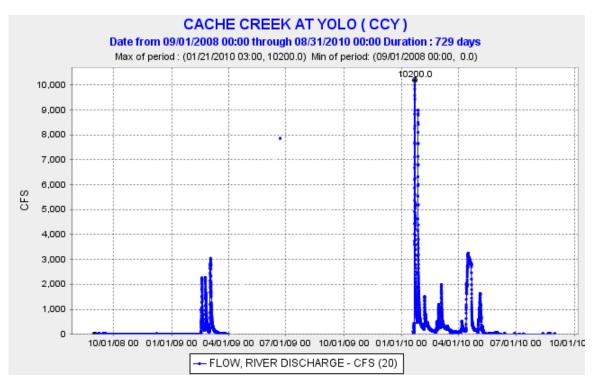


Figure 2.1.c: Hydrograph showing two years of river flow at the Yolo gauge (I-5 Bridge), located at the downstream end of the CCRMP study area. From the California Data Exchange web site, June 2011.

2.2 FLOOD MONITORING

The maximum flow for the past two years was slightly more than 10,000 cfs, approximately a two-year event on a recent rating curve (Figure 2.1.a), and did not trigger any flood watch activities. Yolo County has worked to open lines of communication with the disaster relief coordinator, so that the expertise of the TAC can be available during a flood event.

Flood monitoring Recommendation: Continue to work with County disaster relief personnel, and make sure that the TAC is properly trained before the flood season starts. This will include taking an on-line training course.

2.3 SURFACE WATER QUALITY

Water samples were collected and analyzed as part of the CCRMP mandate to evaluate water quality annually. Samples were collected by County Staff, and analyzed by a certified environmental lab for more than 50 compounds or elements. The following water quality summary covers the water years 2009 and 2010, and builds on the water quality analysis performed by the TAC hydrologist in 2008. A water year is different from a calendar year; a water year starts October 1 and ends on September 30, so it begins with the fall and winter rains, and ends during the long, hot, dry summer months when river flows are low. Water quality data from the 2009 and 2010 water years was added to archived water quality information dating back to 1997 to give a better indication of long term trends and water quality in the CCRMP area.

Three water quality sample sets were collected during each water year. The first sample was a "first flush" sample, collected during the first heavy rain of the water year. This is a time when pollutants are swept into the stream after accumulating on the land surface for months. It is often a worst-case scenario, and shows water quality conditions when contaminants are at their highest levels. The first

flush occurs on Cache Creek when sustained rainfall reconnects the Creek with continuous flows from Capay Dam to the I-5 bridge. This usually occurs in November or December, but depends on seasonal rains. In 2009 the first flush sample was not collected until February. The second water quality sample is called the "peak flow" sample, and characterizes water quality during the largest storm of the year. This is usually in January or February, although it can be difficult to determine which flow will be the largest of the year as the events are in progress. In 2009 the peak flow sample was not collected until April. It was a dry winter, and the sampling crew waited for a significant storm to arrive. The last water quality samples were collected during "low flow" conditions at the end of the water year. This usually occurs in September or October. Dates for each sampling event for the 2009 and 2010 water years are summarized in Table 2.1.a. The last low flow sample was collected on October 13, 2010, and is technically in the 2011 water year. This isn't a significant problem, because there was no rain between the end of the water year on September 30, 2010 and the sampling event on October 13, 2010. Flows were still low, and represent dry, low flow conditions.

	First flush sample	Peak flow sample	Low flow sample
2009 water year	February 16, 2009	April 8, 2009	August 26, 2009
2010 water year	January 19, 2010	February 24, 2010	October 13, 2010

Table 2.1.a: Dates for water quality sampling events.

Water quality data for water years 2009 and 2010 are included in Appendix E. For the sake of brevity in this report, quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) data are not included with the water quality results. However, the TAC hydrologist examined these data at a superficial level, and did not observe any significant errors or inconsistencies. Statistical methods and controls used by the chemistry lab were not verified; however only certified labs with extensive experience were used. All indications demonstrate the lab analyses and results to be valid. Blank and replicate samples were run to help isolate potential problems, and values reported by the labs were determined to be appropriate.

Many of the patterns described in 2008 are still present. None of the water samples from the 2009 and 2010 water years had pesticides or herbicides above the detection limits. These samples are listed as non-detect (ND) on data sheets, and results are not plotted in this report. The analysis protocol currently involves analysis for whole suites of chemical pollutants that have not been detected since sampling began in 1999. When compounds are above detection limits but below maximum contaminant levels, no recommendation is made for the compound. Other compounds have a mix of non-detect readings and elevated contaminant levels. These compounds are plotted and discussed in the following section to show trends through time at different locations on the creek, and a recommendation is given for each compound. Non-detect values are plotted as zero values on these graphs.

Dissolved Oxygen (D.O.)

The dissolved oxygen curve has seasonal spikes, with higher D.O. in the winter and lower D.O. in the summer (Figure 2.1.d). Dissolved oxygen varies seasonally because oxygen solubility is related to the temperature of the water. Dissolved oxygen levels range from 9-13 mg/l in the winter months, and are near saturated values. Dissolved oxygen levels drop in the summer months because warmer water holds less dissolved oxygen. Algal blooms may also contribute to low D.O. content in the summer months as decomposition of dead algae consume some of the available dissolved oxygen. All main channel samples have relatively high D.O. values given these limits.

Gordon Slough has lower D.O. values, and this is consistent with the muddy, slower moving water that passes through the slough. Warm, slow-moving water maximizes the production of algae, and decomposition of the algae consumes oxygen. This becomes a concern because low oxygen conditions are also a factor in the production of methylmercury.

Dissolved Oxygen recommendation: No action is recommended for the low dissolved oxygen values, except to continue monitoring work near Gordon Slough.

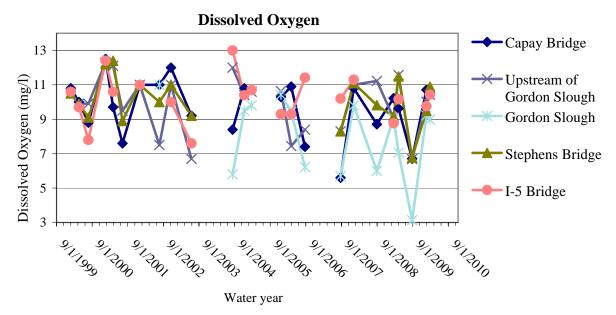


Figure 2.1.d: Dissolved oxygen levels at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Acidity (pH)

The pH values from surface water in Cache Creek are slightly basic (Figure 2.1.e). This is typical of many rivers in California, and is a minor water quality issue. The underlying geology and dissolved constituents in surface water contribute to pH, and rivers can be either slightly basic or slightly acidic. A single acidic sample from the I-5 Bridge site on 8/17/05 looks like an anomaly, and may be a sampling or equipment error. Gordon Slough samples tend to have lower pH, and the pH has dropped slightly at Gordon Slough in the last two years. This trend toward more neutral conditions (lower pH) is probably a result of the decomposition of organic matter in the muddy, organic-rich runoff that flows through Gordon Slough.

Acidity (pH) recommendation: None

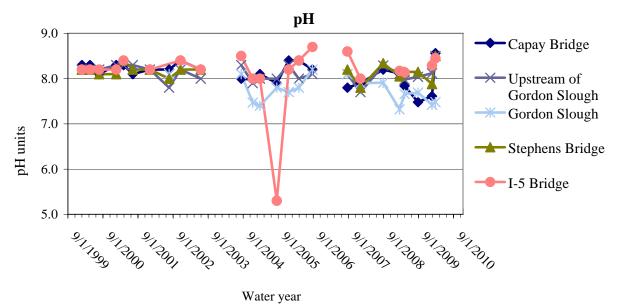


Figure 2.1.e: pH values at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Temperature

Surface water samples show seasonal temperature variations in Cache Creek (Figure 2.1.f). Summer water temperatures are usually above 70° F, and often above 80° F. All summer temperature samples exceed the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) surface water objective of 68° F. Winter temperatures range from 40° to 50°, and are within the recommended range for resident native and anadromous fish. High summer temperatures on Cache Creek are related to low flow. Cache Creek becomes disconnected during the summer months. Flow is limited or absent in the upper 10 miles of creek within the CCRMP study area, and water collects in shallow pools. This leads to high temperatures that promote bacteria and algal growth, and non-native fish populations.

Elevated summer water temperature is one of the largest water quality issues on Cache Creek, and is partially responsible for the abundance of non-native fish and limited aquatic diversity.

Temperature recommendation: High summer water temperatures could be partly addressed by actively restoring native shrubs and trees on the banks for shade, and promoting the deposition of large woody debris in the channel. Large woody debris has several positive effects. Scour holes form near logs and root wads, and cooler groundwater may exchange with stream water in deep scour holes and pools. More riparian vegetation would lead to more dead logs in the channel. None of these steps will completely address the extreme temperature problem or lack of flow, but mature riparian vegetation and the resulting increase of in-stream woody debris would promote lower temperatures on Cache Creek. Cache Creek is a naturally ephemeral creek, which means that the creek goes dry in some reaches during the summer. The natural summer channel would have had a series of disconnected scour holes and pools for aquatic habitat, which could be mimicked on restoration projects. Water temperature control is an important part of channel restoration. Opportunities should be explored in areas that border the active channel to provide this type of dead woody material, and enhance the interaction between surface water and groundwater in the channel.

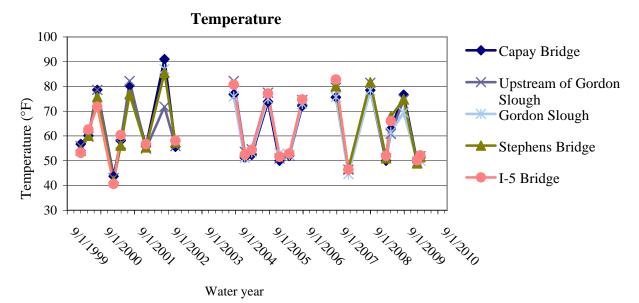


Figure 2.1.f: Temperature levels at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Color

Color is regulated in drinking water, but guidelines for habitat and human contact are not specific unless a "nuisance or adverse effect" exists. The secondary drinking water standard of 15 color units is frequently exceeded in surface water samples from Cache Creek. High color readings are often related to high flows and muddy storm water in the first flush and peak flow sampling events. Gordon Slough has only been sampled since 2005, but samples collected from Gordon Slough have higher color values than any

other sampling site in the CCRMP study area for any given sampling event (Figure 2.1.g). This is caused by the high suspended load in sediment that flows through Gordon Slough. The spike at the Capay Bridge site in August 2005 is probably a localized issue, and may be from algal growth in a stagnant pool.

Color recommendation: No action, because Cache Creek is not used as a drinking water source.

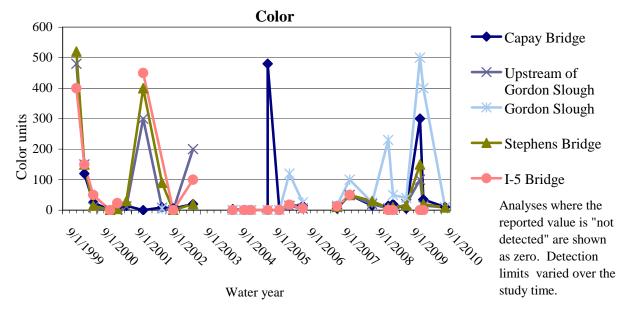
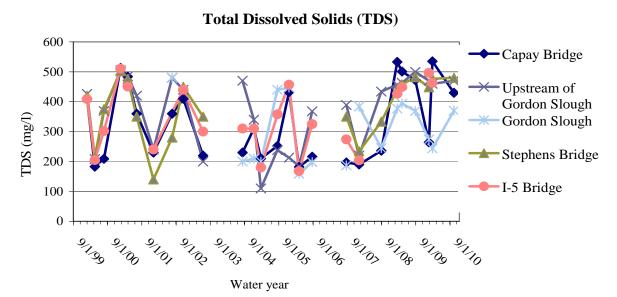


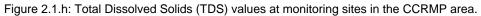
Figure 2.1.g: Color measurements at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)

Total dissolved solids are related to flow, and often increase during low flow conditions when there is more time for sediment/water interaction. High flows tend to dilute the system and reduce TDS concentrations, although this relationship is not always true. Residence time, solubility of the sediment, and composition of the bedrock are complicating factors. Guidelines for TDS have a complex sliding scale based on salinity, and the RWQCB states that TDS should not "... cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses." Cache Creek usually has TDS values below the State Department of Health Services (DHS) recommended level of 500 mg/l, but this is not an enforceable guideline. Incursions as high as 1500 mg/l may be allowed depending on flow. Values of TDS observed in the CCRMP area during the past two years approach or exceed the 500 mg/l level (Figure 2.1.h), and may be undesirable from a habitat standpoint.

Total Dissolved Solids recommendation: TDS could be reduced by limiting sediment load to the creek (limiting flow from tributaries or effluent pipes) or increasing stream flow. However, at this time this is not a high priority item compared to other identified issues in this report. No action is recommended this year; this will be reexamined next year.

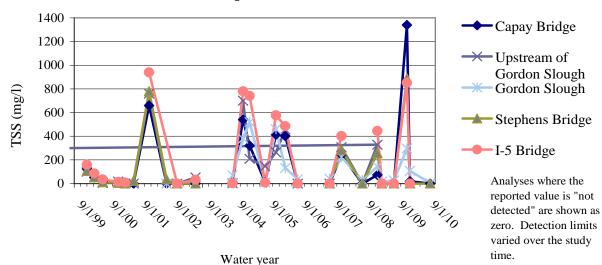




Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Total suspended solids have a strong correlation with flow, and high flows result in high concentrations of suspended sediment. This relationship is especially important as new mercury loads are imposed on watersheds because mercury is carried by fine suspended sediment. Most watersheds are monitoring suspended sediment as a proxy indicator of mercury load. New optical instruments can be calibrated to measure water turbidity (clarity), and this in turn is related back to flow. Partnerships with YCFCWCD and the USGS will allow Yolo County to develop these relationships on Cache Creek. TSS measurements made during the surface water sampling program provide an indication of patterns in the CCRMP area (Figure 2.1.i); although continuous turbidity monitoring would be much more effective (see below). Regulatory agencies do not list specific limits or standards for TSS, other than the RWQCB guideline not to "... cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses".

Total suspended solids recommendation: No new actions are recommended because continuous turbidity monitoring will soon take the place of TSS monitoring.



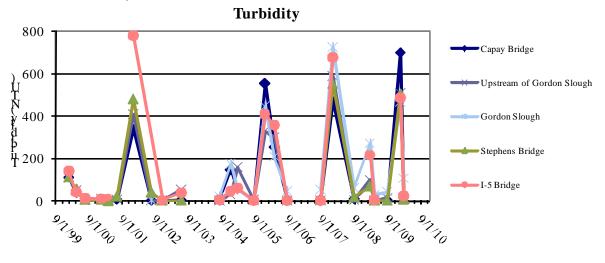
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Figure 2.1.i: TSS (Total suspended solids) values at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Turbidity

Turbidity is a measure of the clarity of the water and is an optical measurement. Increases in turbidity are strongly correlated with increases in stream flow on Cache Creek. Turbidity is closely related to total suspended solids (TSS) described in the previous section, but does not rely on actual physical measurement of the water. Turbidity measurements are indirect and can be taken continuously. This makes turbidity a valuable proxy indicator of TSS, after a relationship has been established between turbidity and TSS at a site.

Recommended maxima for turbidity range from 5 NTU (Nephelometric Turbidity Units) for drinking water to a sliding scale developed by the RWQCB that allows for increases of 10- 20% above background levels. Turbidity levels on Cache Creek often exceed 5 NTU or 20% above background levels (Figure 2.1.j). Turbidity maxima are often more than two orders of magnitude above recommended levels. High turbidity is a serious water quality problem on Cache Creek, but the current sampling method does not show all of the variability.



Water year

Figure 2.1.j: Turbidity measurements at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Turbidity monitoring recommendation: Turbidity monitoring methods should be upgraded to include continuous turbidity monitoring. This newer technology will allow better tracking of sediment and contaminant loads. Yolo County should continue to work with the USGS, DWR and YCFCWCD to obtain a continuous turbidity record at the upstream and downstream ends of the CCRMP area. This will provide a baseline for future regulatory actions. This is part of the changing regulatory world, and wasn't envisioned in the original CCRMP or CCIP documents. Turbidity monitoring is more important now than it was in 1996 because of the link between mercury transport and sediment transport.

Ammonia Nitrogen

Ammonia is highly variable in the CCRMP area and many peaks in ammonia correlate with the first flush that occurs in winter (Figure 2.1.k). Early ammonia measurements (1999 - 2004) often had maximum values at the downstream I-5 sample site. Based on detailed sampling that began at Gordon Slough in 2004, there is likely an ammonia source near or upstream from the Gordon Slough drainage. Ammonia is often related to agricultural sources, with ammonia delivered to farm fields as a bioavailable source of nitrogen. Ammonia nitrogen is not regulated by the RWQCB, although the US EPA guidelines for aquatic life have a sliding scale for ammonia maxima that ranges from 0.3 - 0.5 mg/l. Ammonia levels discharged from Gordon Slough have at times exceeded this recommended maximum. High levels of available nitrogen in the form of ammonia also promote algal growth in Cache Creek during the hot summer months.

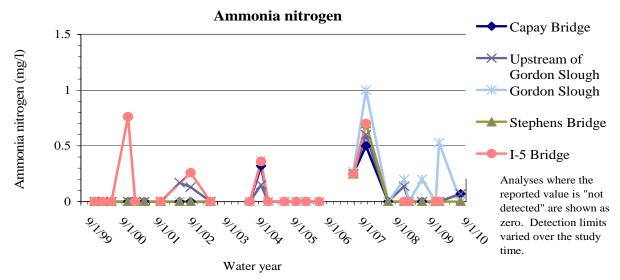


Figure 2.1.k: Ammonia concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Ammonia Nitrogen recommendation: Resolution of this issue likely falls outside of the CCRMP boundaries and the TACs purview. Continue to monitor ammonia levels and determine an appropriate course of action.

Nitrate Nitrogen

Nitrate nitrogen is a component of the nitrogen cycle and forms easily from ammonia, sewage, animal waste or naturally occurring nitrogen sources. Nitrate forms under oxidizing conditions in near-surface environments, and is regulated by the EPA and RWQCB. These agencies have limits of 10 mg/l and 45 mg/l respectively, although the reporting method is slightly different. The adverse health effects of nitrate on humans are well documented. All measured nitrate levels in the CCRMP area are below 10 mg/l (Figure 2.1.I), although nitrate levels are elevated. Nitrate is a nutrient source for algae and the steady background levels of 1-4 mg/l nitrate probably contribute to algal blooms during the warm, low flow summer months.

Nitrate nitrogen recommendation: Continue to monitor nitrate nitrogen, no additional action.

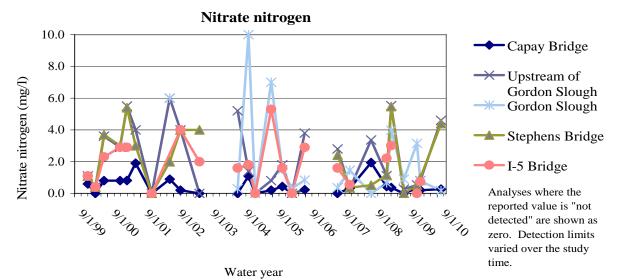
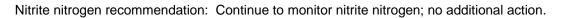


Figure 2.1.I: Nitrate nitrogen concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Nitrite Nitrogen

Nitrite is a less common component of the nitrogen cycle that forms under reducing conditions. Nitrite levels are regulated to less than 1 mg/l by the EPA and RWQCB. Nitrite has not been a problem on Cache Creek, with the exception of the first flush event in 2005, when excess nitrite was detected at the downstream end of the CCRMP study area (Figure 2.1.m).



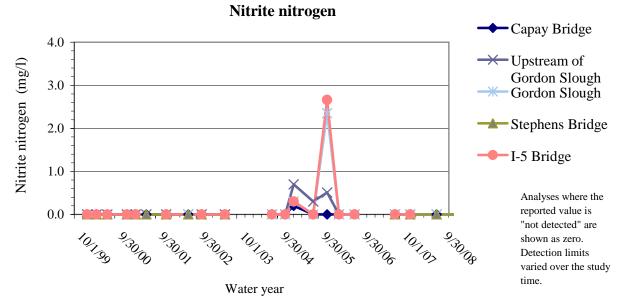


Figure 2.1.m: Nitrite Nitrogen concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) refers to a lab technique that measures ammonia plus organic nitrogen concentrations. Organic nitrogen usually comes from plant or animal proteins and usually increases with the first flush or high winter flow measurements on Cache Creek (Figure 2.1.n). Gordon Slough has had elevated TKN values. Regulatory agencies have not established a maximum contaminant level for TKN, although the US EPA is considering adding TKN to the federal drinking water standards. TKN levels on Cache Creek are relatively low, and show a correlation with ammonia levels. TKN is not a significant problem in most samples from Cache Creek. An elevated low flow summer reading from the Capay Bridge is an anomaly, and may be from an isolated pool of water.

Total Kjeldahl nitrogen recommendation: Continue to monitor total Kjeldahl nitrogen; no additional action.

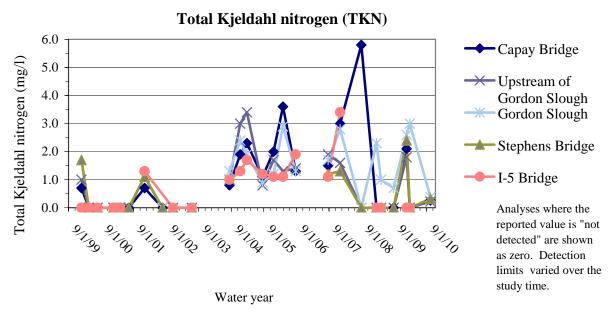
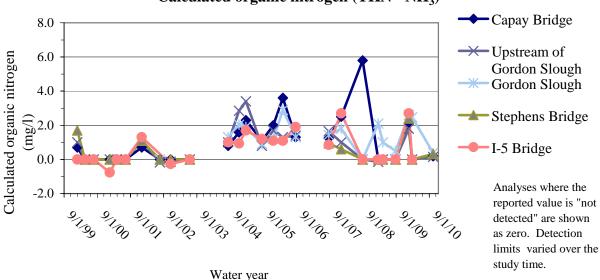


Figure 2.1.n: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Calculated Organic Nitrogen (TKN - NH₃)

Calculated organic nitrogen equals measured TKN minus measured ammonia. This is an indirect method of determining organic nitrogen, and has some obvious flaws. Several of the early organic nitrogen values from Cache Creek are negative (Figure 2.1.o), which is not possible. This indicates that TKN and NH₃ values are so low they are within the error level of the instrument and method. Calculated organic nitrogen levels rise slightly after 2004, and are more meaningful. Organic nitrogen values are driven by the TKN values, and closely parallel the TKN graph. There are no state or federal regulatory standards for organic nitrogen, and it is not a significant problem in the CCRMP study area.

Calculated organic nitrogen recommendation: None.

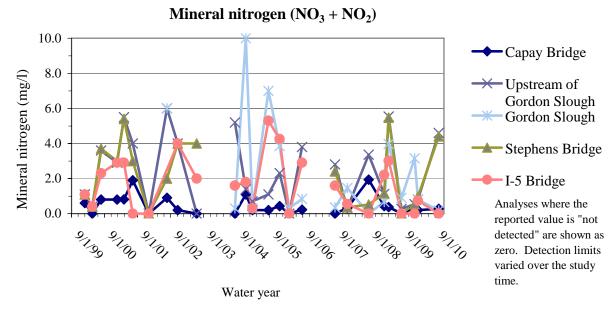


Calculated organic nitrogen (TKN - NH₃)

Figure 2.1.o: Total organic nitrogen (TKN - ammonia) concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Mineral Nitrogen (Nitrate plus Nitrite)

Mineral nitrogen is the sum of nitrate plus nitrite, and is the inorganic nitrogen constituent. Mineral nitrogen is a naturally occurring component in river systems, but excess nitrate can also be added through the nitrogen cycle by converting ammonia or bioavailable nitrogen to nitrate. Mineral nitrogen levels on Cache Creek are higher than we would expect from a bedrock source, so extra nitrate or nitrite contribution is suspected. This could be from a variety of sources, including runoff, farm waste, septic systems, excess fertilizer, pipes or drains that contribute to nearby waterways etc,. Nitrate values control this calculated measurement, because nitrate values are significantly higher than nitrite values. Nitrate correlates strongly with river flow, so higher flow events result in higher mineral nitrogen values on Cache Creek (Figure 16). Gordon Slough and the Stevens Bridge sites have higher concentrations of mineral nitrogen than other sites on Cache Creek, and this is probably because of water quality issues (excess nitrate) from water sources upstream from Gordon Slough. The excess mineral nitrogen (nitrate) may feed algal blooms on Cache Creek during the summer months. There are no regulatory guidelines for mineral nitrogen.



Mineral nitrogen recommendation: Continue to monitor mineral nitrogen. No additional action.

Figure 2.1.p: Mineral nitrogen (nitrate plus nitrite) concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Orthophosphate Phosphorus (PO₄ phosphorus)

Orthophosphate phosphorus occurs naturally in streams and forms from decomposition of underlying bedrock material and recycling of plant material that has assimilated orthophosphate. Orthophosphate is also added to farm fields because it is an essential plant nutrient. Excess orthophosphate is probably from agricultural sources. Orthophosphate may enhance algal blooms in streams, especially during the hot summer months. US EPA water quality standards for aquatic life have a maximum contaminant level of 0.1 mg/l for orthophosphate, although other regulatory agencies do not list this compound. This level is exceeded in the 2010 samples from Gordon Slough (Figure 2.1.q).

Orthophosphate phosphorus recommendation: This is a new problem, and levels of orthophosphate are high enough that this should be investigated if it recurs. The recommended action is to continue to monitor orthophosphate levels and determine an appropriate course of action.

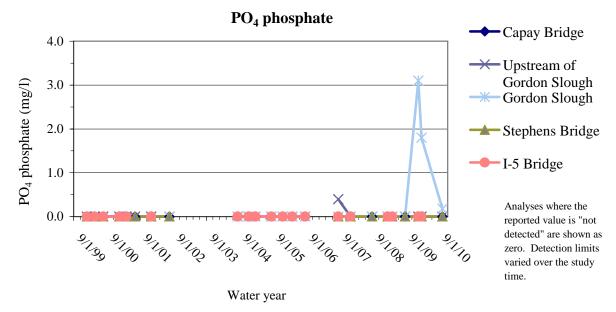


Figure 2.1.q: Orthophosphate (PO₄) concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

TPH as Diesel

TPH (Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon) as diesel concentrations were noted as a water quality problem in 2008 and this problem continues through the 2009 and 2010 sampling events (Figure 2.1.r). Upstream sites tend to have the lowest values. Gordon Slough has the highest values in the CCRMP study area for 2010. The highest TPH as diesel concentrations occur during the first flush and peak flow samples, and correlate with high flow on Cache Creek. Low flow summer sampling events do not usually detect significant concentrations of diesel in surface water samples. TPH was not detected in significant amounts in the CCRMP area prior to 2004. Lower values before 2004 could be an artifact of a different lab or sampling method, although this is speculative. The source may also have been introduced since 2004. Possible sources of diesel fuel include leaky diesel pumps near drainages, leaky storage tanks, heavy equipment in or near the creek, or surface runoff through equipment yards. Diesel is not a common fuel for OHV vehicles, so OHV trespassers are not likely to be the source.

TPH as diesel is not regulated by most agencies, although the RWQCB Basin Plan has a taste and odor threshold for diesel oil of 100 μ g/l, with oil and grease not to affect "beneficial use". This 100 μ g/l level has been exceeded several times in recent years, and elevated TPH as diesel seems to occur during high flow events every winter since 2004.

TPH as diesel recommendation: Seek to identify the source of diesel fuel in Cache Creek and determine an appropriate action.

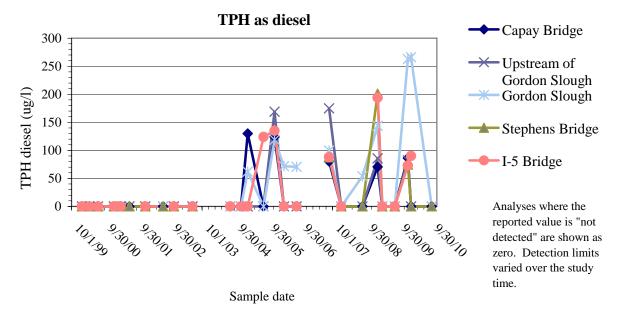


Figure 2.1.r: Total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH) concentrations as diesel, measured at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

TPH as Gasoline

TPH (Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon) as gasoline has not been detected in any samples in the CCRMP area, in past or recent sampling events. This puts the diesel problem from the last section in perspective, and points toward a larger industrial engine or storage facility.

TPH as gasoline recommendation: None

Total Boron

Boron is a naturally occurring pollutant in the Cache Creek watershed, and enters the system through dissolution of bedrock. Elevated boron levels are common in coastal watersheds that drain rocks of the Franciscan Complex, and little can be done to eliminate the problem. Boron is toxic to plants, and the best strategy may be to dilute boron-rich waters with water from a different source before applying to farm fields. In some areas this has been accomplished by mixing groundwater (well water) and surface water. Boron may be toxic or stunt plant growth at levels ranging from 1-4 mg/l, with toxicity depending on the crop. Boron levels are plotted in $\mu g/l$, with 1000 $\mu g = 1$ mg. This means that levels of 1000 - 4000 $\mu g/l$ are potentially harmful to plants. Surface water samples from Cache Creek are often in this range (Figure 19). The US EPA drinking water standard for boron is 100 $\mu g/l$, so most surface water samples from Cache Creek surface water samples from Cache Cree

Boron concentrations from Cache Creek do not appear to correlate with season or flow, although spikes or trends are visible in Figure 2.1.s. Boron levels from Gordon Slough are consistently lower than other sampling sites in the CCRMP area, especially since 2005. This is good from a water quality standpoint, and points to a different water source for the water that flows through Gordon Slough. Stream water may be diluted by groundwater or some other source in or near Gordon Slough.

Boron recommendation: Although boron is a pollutant and problem, there are no practical solutions to the problem, and this is not a water quality issue that needs to be addressed at the present time.

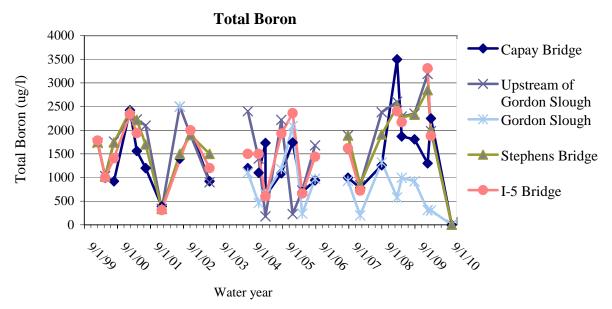


Figure 2.1.s: Total boron concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Dissolved Mercury

Dissolved mercury is derived from mercury mines in the Coast Range of California, and has spread through the watershed. Upper Cache Creek is currently the largest contributor of mercury to the San Francisco Bay/Delta region, and new mercury total maximum daily load (TMDL) limits will continue to focus attention on the Cache Creek mercury problem. Liquid metallic mercury is relatively insoluble in water, and all recent water samples have had dissolved mercury levels below the practical detection limits (Figure 2.1.t). The spike in 2004 may be a sampling error or a single contribution to the creek. It has not recurred. It should be noted that standard methods for sampling and analyzing dissolved mercury in surface water are not adequate to detect methylmercury, which is discussed separately below.

Dissolved mercury recommendation: The single spike in dissolved mercury has not occurred again, so no additional action is recommended beyond the required monitoring.

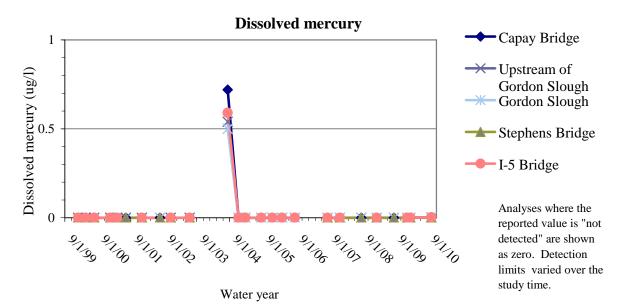
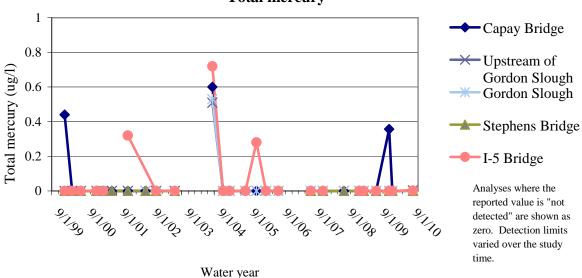


Figure 2.1.t: Dissolved mercury concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Total Mercury

Total mercury is similar to dissolved mercury, but samples are not filtered before they are analyzed. This leaves clay particles and organic matter in suspension and mercury can sorb to these compounds. Total mercury values are usually higher than dissolved mercury values. Total mercury tends to increase during high flow events that mobilize fine sediment and organic matter.

Total Mercury recommendation: At the present time regulatory agencies do not have a total mercury standard. All recent total mercury samples from Cache Creek have had total mercury levels below detection limits (Figure 2.1.u), so no action is recommended.



Total mercury

Figure 2.1.u: Total mercury concentrations at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Fecal Coliform Bacteria

When fecal coliform bacteria are present in natural waterways, the usual source is the intestinal tracts of higher mammals. This source can be humans, deer, cattle, sheep or other related users of the water and riparian habitat. Fecal coliform bacteria multiply rapidly after introduction into the waterway, especially during warm, low flow summer conditions. The Central Valley RWQCB Basin Plan has a sliding scale for fecal coliform bacteria based on several samples per 30 day period, with a range of acceptable maxima from 100 - 400 counts/100 ml of sample water. This would apply to swimming contact. Yolo County does not measure water quality at this frequency, so results may not be directly comparable to Basin Plan requirements. The drinking water standard for fecal coliform is 0 per sample.

Results from several years of sampling in the CCRMP area show high variability, although fecal coliform bacteria are almost always present in very high levels (Figure 2.1.v). The lowest values are generally on the upstream end of the CCRMP area, and fecal coliform counts tend to increase downstream. Gordon Slough has had the highest bacteria counts in most recent sampling events, with a peak in February 2010 that exceeded 160,000 counts/100 ml. This is a high value for winter conditions, and suggests direct upstream input from a septic system, cattle yard, or similar source.

Fecal coliform recommendation: Seek to identify the source of the problem. Cache Creek will be significantly cleaner if the source of fecal coliform bacteria is identified and eliminated. Standing water allows the bacteria to breed, so one possible solution is to increase flow.

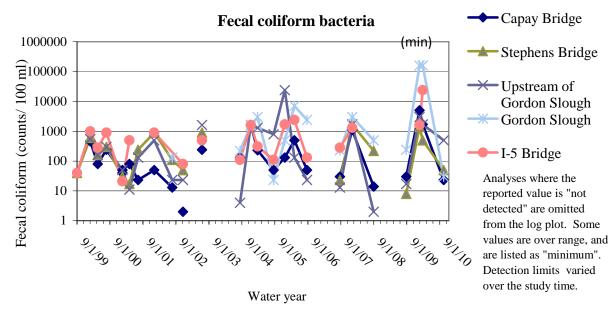


Figure 2.1.v: Fecal coliform bacteria counts at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Total Coliform Bacteria

Total coliform bacteria are not regulated in natural waterways, but many of the health issues with fecal coliform are also present with total coliform bacteria. Total coliform counts include fecal coliform and other related bacteria, and have a variety of sources. They can cause infections in swimmers and recreational water users, and gastrointestinal problems when present in drinking water. Total coliform bacteria tend to increase during the warm summer months and in low flow areas. Total coliform bacteria are abundant in Cache Creek water samples (Figure 2.1.w), and closely follow trends observed in fecal coliform bacteria.

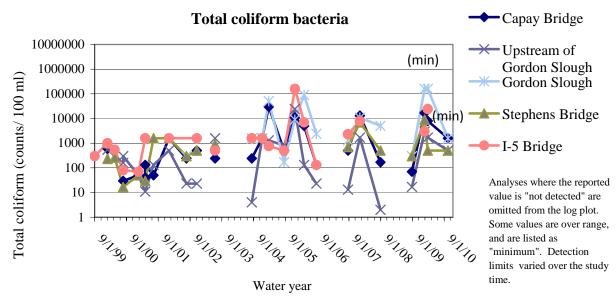


Figure 2.1.w: Total coliform bacteria counts at monitoring sites in the CCRMP area.

Total coliform bacteria recommendations: Reduce bacteria counts by increasing flow where possible. Consider other actions as appropriate to minimize human contact with elevated conditions which tend to occur in the hot summer months.

Organophosphate Pesticides and Chlorinated herbicides

Yolo County spends a significant amount of the sampling budget analyzing for these compounds. They require complex extraction procedures in the lab, and are treated as suites of compounds by the lab. No detections were recorded in the past two years, or at any time since sampling began under the CCRMP program. Some of these compounds have been prohibited for more than 40 years, but the long residence time and known harmful effects on humans have led regulatory agencies to require continued sampling and analysis for these groups.

Organophosphate Pesticides and Chlorinated herbicides recommendation: Consider eliminating these constituents from the list of analyzed compounds.

2.4 METHYLMERCURY AND BIOACCUMULATION

Mercury-bearing ores are found throughout the upper Cache Creek watershed. These ore deposits are made available to the stream environment through several pathways. Some mercury is contributed by geo-thermal springs, some flows directly from mines into local rivers, and some is leached from ore bodies by natural and industrial processes. Liquid metallic mercury is relatively inert in the environment, and does not pose a large environmental risk. When liquid metallic mercury transforms to other forms it becomes a larger problem. Mineral forms of mercury can be transformed through chemical and/or biological processes into organic mercury compounds (including mono-methylmercury). This organic form can be readily taken up into the food chain by aquatic insects (macroinvertebrates). These organisms are eaten by small fish, which in turn are consumed by larger animals. The mercury is passed on to each predator through a process called biomagnification or bioaccumulation, accumulating in larger and larger amounts as it moves up the food chain.

Mercury conditions in Cache Creek have been studied extensively over the years. The County examined this issue when the CCAP was adopted. The CCAP regulations include requirements for continued monitoring of both off-channel and in-channel methylmercury conditions (see Section 10-5.517 of the County's Reclamation Ordinance). The County's regulations require that ambient mercury levels in the channel be determined every ten years and that the County determine whether any significant change in ambient concentrations of mercury in fish within the Cache Creek channel has occurred. Pursuant to this requirement, ambient levels were determined in 1997, as reported in the 1998 Annual Report. Ambient levels were to have been determined again in 2006. At the time of this writing, staff is investigating whether 2006 information is available.

Methylmercury recommendations: Undertake determination of ambient methylmercury levels in the channel pursuant to the County regulations. Consider participation in a regionally supported monitoring program to analyze methylmercury in lower Cache Creek. This would be in addition to the required dissolved mercury sampling. This should be coordinated with the Regional Water Quality Control Board, USGS, YCFCWCD, DWR and other appropriate entities

2.5 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND ANALYSIS

Groundwater data is available from several on-line sources. Information for this report was taken from the Yolo County Water Resources Information database, accessed at: <u>http://wrid.facilitiesmap.com/index.cfm</u>. This database has secure access, and can be filtered to show a variety of geographic and topographic features. Data were accessed in August 2011, and are used to meet two requirements of the CCIP:

- Install groundwater monitoring piezometers in streams, and monitor water levels.
- Coordinate with local landowners, and establish voluntary sharing of groundwater data.

Records from more than 200 groundwater wells are included in the Yolo County Water Resources Database, and other wells are available if the search is widened to include shallow piezometers and monitoring sites. Groundwater level data are also available on-line through the USGS Water Resources Division (http://ca.water.usgs.gov/), and the Department of Water Resources' California Data Exchange Center (http://cdec.water.ca.gov/). All wells used in this report are from the Yolo County Water Resources Information Database.

Wells were selected for analysis based on the following criteria:

- Proximity to the creek (< 0.5 mile lateral distance from Cache Creek)
- Well is currently active
- Appropriate well depth (if known)

Well I.D.	Well Construction Information		
10N02W16R001M			
10N02W14A001M	135 ft. hole depth		
10N01W18A001M			
10N01W16G001M			
10N01W17A001M			
10N01W23P001M	80 ft. well depth		
10N01W24L004M	100 ft. well depth		
10N01E29K001M	336 ft. well depth		
10N01E22B001M	336 ft. well depth		
10N01E14M001M			
Table 2.5.a: Wells used for groundwater analysis.			
Information was accessed August 2011 from http://wrid.facilitiesmap.com/index.cfm.			

Ten wells qualified for analysis, although construction information was incomplete for half of the wells (Table 2.5.a). This missing information is a problem, because the water level in a well can vary because of differences in the well depth, screen length, and depth of the screened interval. All of these factors vary between wells used for the groundwater analysis. Well depths in this study ranged from 77 ft to 336 ft, and several depths were not listed. It may not be possible to compare water levels between wells unless more information about well construction is included in a future study.

There is an additional problem with this dataset because water levels were collected at different times of the year. This also makes it difficult to compare data directly between wells because pumps turn off

and on, seasons change, and recharge may be different with time. This reinforces the point that this dataset is acceptable for identifying broad seasonal trends, geographic patterns, annual trends or longer term climate change. It is not appropriate for shorter term comparisons between wells.

These wells are distributed fairly evenly along Cache Creek from Capay Dam to I-5, and provide an upstream-to-downstream record of water levels near Cache Creek (Figure 2.5.a).

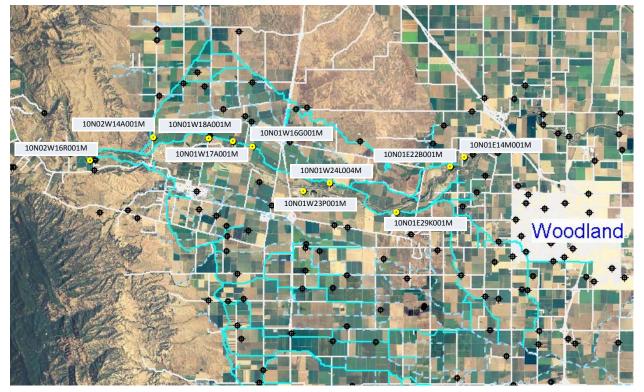
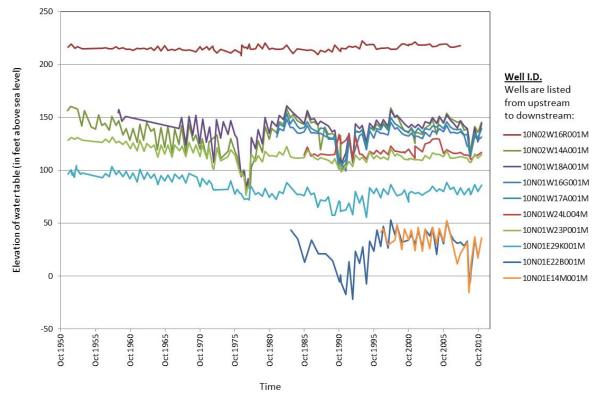


Figure 2.5.a.: Groundwater wells used to plot water table trends are distributed across the CCRMP study area. Upstream is to the left (west). Modified from http://wrid.facilitiesmap.com/index.cfm.

Water levels were plotted as elevation above sea level, so there is a common datum for comparison of groundwater information (Figure 2.5.b). The groundwater table is almost 200 feet above sea level along the upstream or western edge of the CCRMP study area. The land surface elevation is also higher here, so depth to water in most western wells is tens of feet below the land surface. The land surface and the water table both decline gradually toward the east. Wells in the center of the CCRMP study area have groundwater elevations ranging from 150 to 120 ft above sea level. The elevation of the groundwater table continues to decline downstream, and at the eastern or downstream end of the CCRMP area, groundwater levels and the land surface elevation approach sea level. This puts the water table just below the land surface, at the eastern edge of the CCRMP area.



Groundwater levels near Cache Creek

Figure 2.5.b: Groundwater levels (elevation of the water table) for ten wells near Cache Creek. Wells are listed from upstream to downstream in the key. Groundwater levels rise downstream.

Large-scale groundwater patterns are related to topography. There is a close relationship between topography and groundwater elevations in the CCRMP area. Land surface elevation decreases along a broad slope from the crest of the Coast Range to Woodland. Groundwater levels are a subtle representation of the land surface, and fall gradually as the gentle slope of the east side of the Coast Ranges meets the flat Central Valley. Cache Creek has incised into ancient floodplain material along this transect, and eventually the Creek intersects the water table. This results in significant groundwater contributions to Cache Creek from the middle reaches of the CCRMP area to the Yolo settling basin. The lower section of Cache Creek is a gaining reach, and receives significant groundwater contributions.

Groundwater levels near Cache Creek are steady or have fallen very slightly in the past 55 years (Fig. 2.5.b). Some wells show a slight increase in groundwater levels after 1995, when in-channel mining ceased. This stable trajectory indicates that groundwater is pumped at a sustainable rate near Cache Creek.

Factors that influence more than one well indicate regional influences, and may be related to climate. Wells in the center of the CCRMP study area have groundwater levels that correlate very closely. Broad

dips and peaks in the signal show wet and dry periods. A decrease in water levels from 1988 to 1993 was a dry period, and wet years are shown as spikes.

The shortest term variability in groundwater levels appears as noise or chatter on the hydrograph (Figure 2.5.b). Short term variability is caused by seasonal changes. Water levels drop in the summer due to pumping and evapotranspiration. Water levels rise in winter as rains recharge the groundwater system. Seasonal variability ranges from 10 to 20 ft for most wells. This pattern is natural, although pumping increases the magnitude of change in many wells.

Overall groundwater trends are flat and there are no immediate concerns. Groundwater systems are often impacted by overpumping in other parts of the country, but this does not appear to be a problem in the CCRMP area. Groundwater information hasn't been assembled for several years, so the main recommendation for groundwater is to adhere to the CCIP guidelines, and include groundwater analysis in the annual reports. This activity is already required under the CCIP, so it will not be listed as a recommendation.

Groundwater recommendation: The groundwater portion of the report should be expanded in future years to include other nearby monitoring wells from mining companies that border Cache Creek. The following wells could be added from the Yolo County Water Resources Information database:

- 10N01W07R002M
- 10N01W21J001M
- 10N01E14K001M
- 10N01E13L001M

This expanded analysis would give a more comprehensive picture of groundwater levels and patterns near Cache Creek.

2.6 OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER PATTERNS BY REACH

Surface water flow and surface water quality do not lend themselves to a reach-by-reach analysis in the same way that biological resources or geomorphic features are reported. Surface water flows and surface water quality are relatively consistent between reaches of the stream, because there are few diversion points or tributaries to Cache Creek. A large portion of the water is diverted at Capay Dam, and bypasses several reaches of the creek by flowing through the West Adams canal. Water from the West Adams canal reenters Cache Creek at Gordon Slough. At this point the quantity and quality of surface water change due to the influx from Gordon Slough.

Groundwater patterns are also larger scale, and there is little difference in groundwater levels between many reaches of Cache Creek. The main groundwater pattern is an increase in the groundwater surface elevation from the upstream headwaters in the west to the downstream outflow in the east. The water table rises gently to meet the land surface from west to east, and groundwater contributions become more important downstream.

Chapter 3 - GEOMORPHOLOGY AND CHANNEL HYDRAULICS

3.1 OVERVIEW

Cache Creek is a dynamic braided river system. The flow volumes can mobilize significant amounts of aggregate material during higher than average flow years. In braided systems such as Cache Creek, high flows can also alter the topography of the creek in a short period of time, redistributing material by eroding in some areas and depositing in other areas.



Figure 1 Photo of new channel deposits from Esparto Bridge County Rd 87 at flows of 5,000 to 6,000 cfs

The capacity to transport sediment affects both the hydraulic characteristics and vegetation within the creek channel. Aggradation and degradation change the elevation of the streambed, which influence aquifer recharge, flow dynamics, and channel bank shift patterns. Channel topography, which is determined by the coarse sediment deposition patterns, is also one of the most important factors in determining flood capacity. Finally, vegetation is dependent upon the deposition of silt to provide a rooting medium, especially in cobble-prone streams such as Cache Creek.¹

Long term monitoring of the creek, done in order to document the changing channel topography due to erosion and deposition, has been performed, largely in the form of digital terrain models (DTM's), but past data has not been regularly analyzed. In this report, deposition patterns for 2006-2010 are summarized based on the 2010 DTM data.

¹ From 1999 Cache Creek Annual Status Report

3.2 FLOOD CAPACITY

3.2.1 FLOOD CAPACITY SUMMARY

The analyses included here suggest that the magnitude of aggradation, which is less than one foot in four years (see section below "Annual Sediment Replenishment"), will not significantly affect the 100-year flood capacity. In the limited sample reach, the 100-year, 200-year, and 500-year recurrence interval floods are all well contained within the existing banks. These results are based on a small reach, only two miles out of 17² of the total miles of the CCRMP reach, and do not represent other areas. More analyses are needed to examine the other areas.

3.2.2 FLOOD CAPACITY ANALYSIS

One of the roles of the TAC, as defined by the CCIP, is to identify areas where existing channel capacity can no longer contain a 100-year flood event³. This requires an analysis with a hydraulic model, such as HEC-RAS. In 2011, the TAC will utilize a HEC-RAS model, developed in coordination with the Department of Water Resources' FloodSAFE California, to evaluate flows to check for areas where the capacity is less than the 100-year flood level. There is no useable HEC RAS model currently available that covers the entire CCRMP area. Therefore, no assessment can be made of the entire CCRMP area. In lieu of a total study, a limited study was undertaken, as described below.

The DTM data show that there has been net aggradation of the channel between 2006⁴ and 2010. Because there is net aggradation, as reported below, the flood capacity is likely to have decreased. The analyses included here suggest that the magnitude of aggradation, which is less than one foot in four years, will not significantly affect the 100-year flood capacity in the limited two-mile area for which the HEC RAS analyses were done. It is not clear how the flood capacity in other reaches has been affected by recent aggradation patterns.

A HEC RAS study was completed for about a two-mile reach of Cache Creek in 2009 by Cunningham Engineering⁵. "The study area begins approximately 1,000 feet west (upstream) of the I-505 bridge and extends east approximately 10,700 feet."⁶ See Figure 2.

² Note that many descriptions of lower CCRMP cite that that segment is 14.5 miles long. The 17 miles cited here is the sum of the reach lengths as described in the Technical Studies (1995). The length as measured along the 2010 low flow channel was 18.4 miles. In future reports, this will be clarified.

³ Objectives 2.3-3, 2.3-5, and performance standard 2.5-8

⁴ Note that the 2006 data has been shown to have some errors. Any conclusions based on these data should be viewed as tentative. ⁵ Cunningham Engineering Technical memorandum entitled "Project description" October 2009

⁶ Cunningham Engineering Technical memorandum entitled "Project description" October 2009



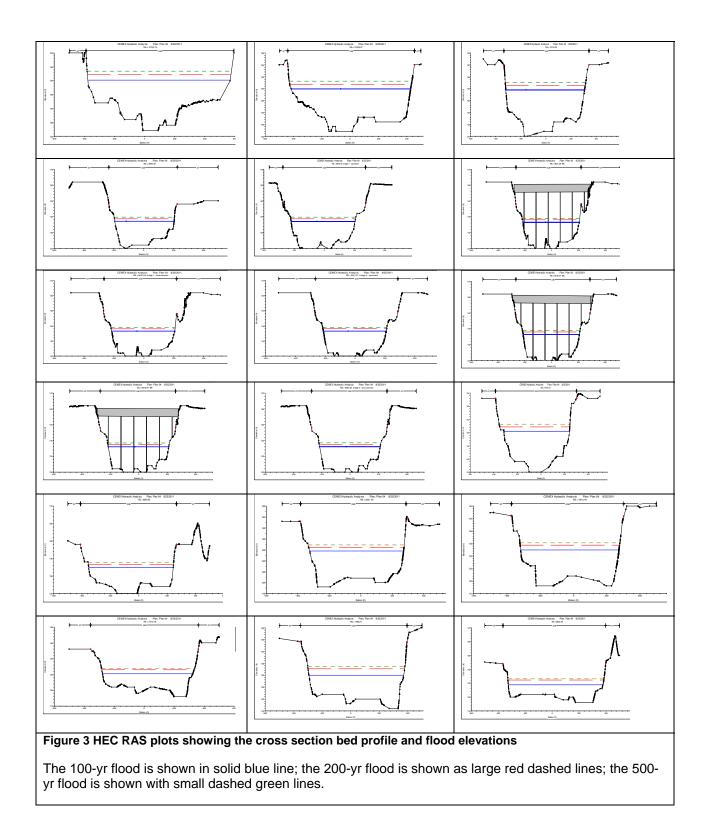
Figure 2 Aerial photo showing the reach for which the limited 2-mile HEC RAS study was done

The study area begins approximately 1,000 feet west (upstream) of the I-505 bridge and extends east approximately 10,700 feet.

The following analyses utilized the model that was developed in this reach, and new analyses were done to estimate the water surface elevation of the 100, 200 and 500-year recurrence interval floods. The values for discharge of the floods were taken from an analysis of data at the Rumsey gage done by Kammon Engineering⁷. Estimates were 61500, 75000, and 85000 cfs for the 100, 200 and 500 year recurrence interval floods respectively. The reach has a relatively narrow width, relative to much of the CCRMP area. It is expected that flood capacity here will tend to be less than areas were the channel is wider. This study of the selected area is intended to be a partial study, in lieu of a more thorough study of the entire CCRMP area.

Figure 3 shows cross section bed topography and water surface elevations for the 100, 200 and 500-year recurrence interval floods. The axes scales are not readable at the small scale of the plots in the report, but the main point of showing the graphs is clear. The axis (y or vertical axis) that represents the depth ranges have plots that range from a total of 30 feet to a total of 50 feet. The 100-year, 200-year, and 500-year recurrence interval floods are all well contained within the existing banks in this location. The plots suggest that relatively small aggradations of the bed on the order of one to two feet would make relatively small difference in the flood water surface elevations.

⁷ Watershed-Based Assessment of Hydrologic and Geomorphic Conditions in Cache Creek through Capay Valley Yolo County, California. *Prepared for the* Yolo County Resource Conservation District. Kamman Hydrology & Engineering, Inc., May 19, 2010

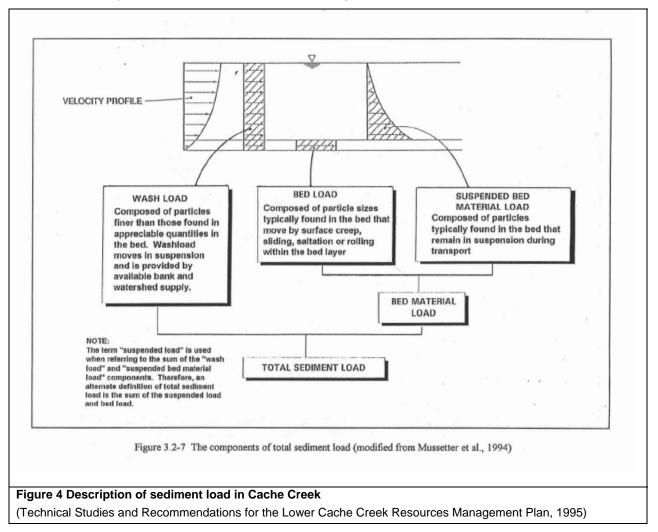


3.3 BED MATERIAL SIZE

In the past few years, there have been no measurements of the bed material load. Grain size distributions, therefore, have not been calculated, either from bulk material samples or from pebble counts. A description of how the data will be used, and its importance to the program should be developed in 2011. Based on this description, the TAC should evaluate the costs and benefits of collecting these data.

3.4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AND BED LOAD

There are many terms used to describe the sediment material that is transported in a river, and there is more than one system of nomenclature describing similar characteristics. This can lead to confusion even among a group of experts in the field. A simple explanation follows, which is intended to inform the discussions, which follow, of "sediment transport" in Cache Creek. For the purposes of this report, there are two important components – the material that ultimately composes the bed of the stream, and the material that washes through the system. In Figure 4, these are called "bed material load" and "wash load." The important component for Cache Creek aggregate purposes is the bed material load, because this controls what controls the channel form, what is deposited for vegetation, and what controls flood capacity. The wash load is an important component when considering water quality. One of the main sources of confusion is that the total sediment load in a river can also be classified by the physical mechanisms of transport, which are separated into three components: 1) wash load, 2) bed load, and 3) suspended bed material load (often simply called suspended load) (Figure 4). In the following discussions, "suspended load" will be used to mean suspended bed material load.



No known field measurements of sediment transport were recorded in the time period covered for this annual report. In order to estimate the sediment transport of material over a period of time empirical relationships have been made which relate the sediment transport to the flow. These are called sediment transport rating curves and are commonly used to estimate sediment transport in a system. Such a sediment transport rating curve was developed for Cache Creek based on pre-1996 data⁸.

"Best-fit lines through USGS published suspended sediment loads plotted against discharge generated the following relationships:

 $Q_s = 0.00018Q^{2.2}$ [Equation 1]

for flows less than 6,000 cfs. and

 $Q_s = 0.2Q^{1.4}$ [Equation 2]

for flows greater than 6,000 cfs where Q_s =sediment discharge and Q = water discharge."

These equations were the basis of the suspended load sediment transport rating curve that was developed for Cache Creek.

Bedload measurements were also used to develop a relation between the suspended load and bedload⁹. The bedload was determined to be "an average of 6 percent of the measured suspended load." In the former study, they "chose to calculate bedload as a fixed percentage of suspended load." In those studies they "then applied the suspended and bedload transport functions to each mean daily flow for each annual runoff period and summed the annual totals.¹⁰"

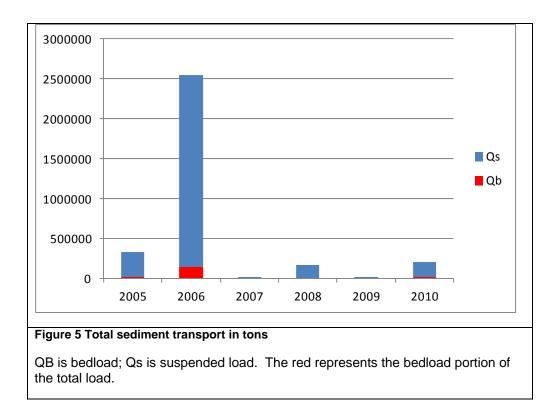
In order to estimate the sediment transport quantities for this annual report, a similar procedure was used to determine an estimate of the total sediment transport for the years 2005-2010, for which flow data were available. Flow values were taken for a calendar year from January 1 to December 31. Mean daily flow values were taken from the USGS gage at Yolo (USGS 11452500 CACHE C A YOLO CA). The Yolo gage was used because it had the only complete flow record for this time period. Because this gage tends to record flows that are slightly lower than most of flows for the CCRMP study reach, it is expected that the estimates in this annual report are slightly less than what they might be for the study reach as a whole.

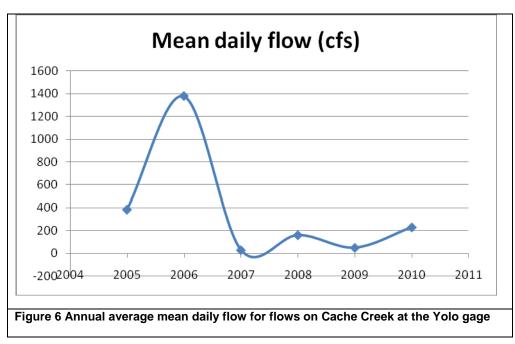
Based on these data and the empirical relationship in the suspended load rating curve, total sediment transport was calculated in tons. The results for 2005-2010 are shown in Figure 5. As Figure 5 shows, 2006 had considerably more total sediment load transport than the other years. In order to compare these results with the flow values the mean annual flow (determined from the same flow records) was plotted for 2005-2010 (Figure 6).

It is clear from the two graphs that the sediment transport follows the same pattern as the flow, as represented by the annual average of the mean daily flow.

⁸ Technical Studies and Recommendations for the Lower Cache Creek Resources Management Plan, 1995.

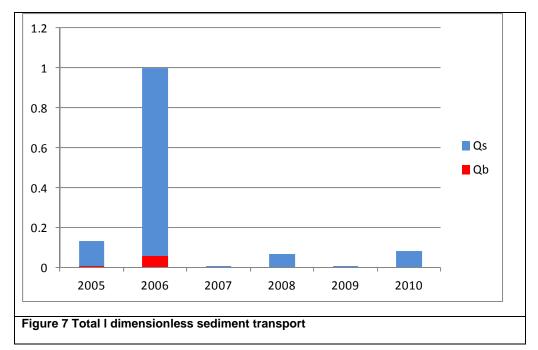
⁹ "Technical Studies and Recommendations for the Lower Cache Creek Resource Management Plan" (Technical Studies) ¹⁰ Technical Studies p. 3.3-24





Because there is a great variation in observed sediment transport at specified flows, and because actual transport in any year might differ from an empirical estimate, another useful way to consider the patterns over a number of years is to consider the **relative** total quantities from year to year. For example, the data in Figure 5 were also plotted **non-dimensionally**, where each value was considered to be a percentage of the maximum (the load in 2006).

The results (Figure 7 and Table 1) show the total load in 2006 was 10 to 20 times the load in any of the other years.



Calendar	Total		
year	load		
2005	13%		
2006	100%		
2007	0%		
2008	7%		
2009	1%		
2010	8%		
Table 1 Total dimensionless sediment transport			

transport Values are given as a percentage of the 2006 load

3.5 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT

Table 2 shows the results of a DTM analysis that was performed by Towill¹¹. Ground surface elevations from 2006 were compared with similar 2010 data in order to estimate the cut and fill in that time period¹².

¹¹ Towill, Project Report. 2010 Aerial Mapping Project for the Lower Cache Creek Study Area in the County of Yolo, CA. 2010. ¹² Note that the 2006 data has been shown to have some errors. Any conclusions based on these data

should be viewed as tentative.

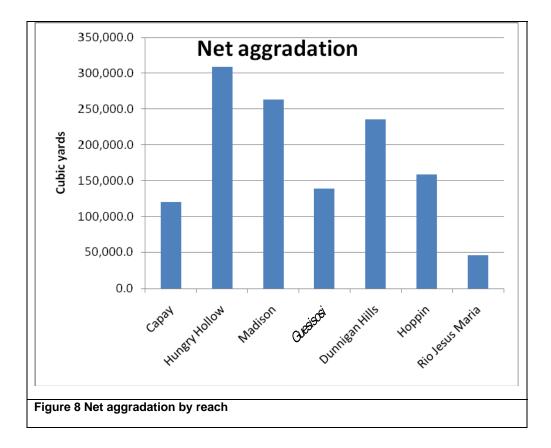
For the purposes of this annual report, it is assumed that the "no buffer" case well represents the active bed of the channel. The data show 1,270,826 cubic yards of net aggradation.

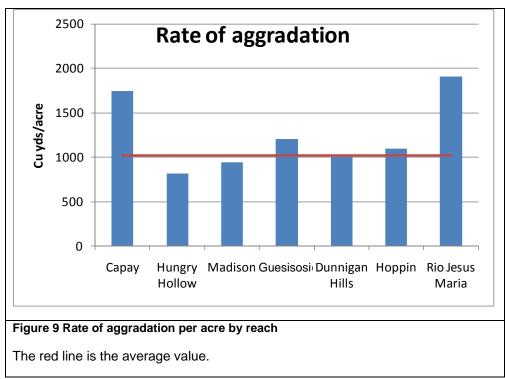
				Planimetric	Planimetric
Area	Fill	Cut	Net Mass	Area (Total)	Area (Total)
	Cu. Yds.	Cu. Yds.	Cu. Yds.	Sq. Ft.	Acres
1	123,474.0	3,686.4	119,787.6	2,985,833	68.5
2	365,724.5	56,413.4	309,311.1	16,570,776	380.4
3	334,548.4	71,056.6	263,491.8	12,161,446	279.2
4	167,293.2	28,758.0	138,535.2	5,018,624	115.2
5	271,888.0	36,578.5	235,309.5	10,184,357	233.8
6	225,219.7	66,916.1	158,303.6	6,313,749	144.9
7	56,584.8	10,497.2	46,087.6	1,051,819	24.1
Total	1,544,732.6	273,906.2	1,270,826.4	54,286,604	1,246.2
				Planimetric	Planimetric
Area	Fill	Cut	Net Mass	Area (Total)	Area (Total)
	Cu. Yds.	Cu. Yds.	Cu. Yds.	Sq. Ft.	Acres
1	153,522.3	11,531.2	141,991.1	4,160,509	95.5
2	389,773.4	59,096.9	330,676.5	118,114,875	2,711.5
3	361,554.3	75,689.0	285,865.3	13,154,623	302.0
4	206,759.4	32,506.6	174,252.8	6,173,480	141.7
5	295,456.2	41,816.1	253,640.1	11,629,055	267.0
	269,214.5	73,440.9	195,773.6	7,988,506	183.4
6	69,442.9	18,149.7	51,293.2	1,667,552	38.3
6 7	<u></u>				0 700 4
	1,745,723.0	312,230.4	1,433,492.6	162,888,601	3,739.4

The net aggradation was plotted for each reach (Figure 8). Because some reaches are significantly larger than other reaches, the spatial rate of aggradation in tons/acre was also calculated (Figure 9). The most upstream reach, the Capay Reach, had the second largest rate of aggradation. The most-downstream reach, Jesus-Maria, had the largest. There are many things that determine the rate of aggradation, including local channel bed slope and width-depth ratio. In order to investigate this relationship, the rate of aggradation was plotted against the slope (Figure 10). This was based on the hypothesis that less the slope, the more the aggradation. In the graph, only data for the middle five reaches was done.

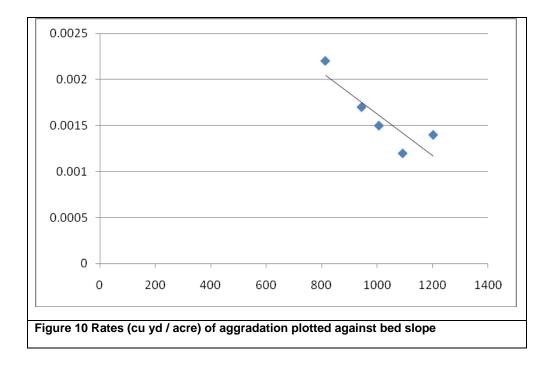
The results in Figure 10 show that there is a fairly good correlation (for the middle reaches) between the longitudinal slope and the rate of aggradation. For the Capay and Rio Jesus Maria reaches, this is not the case. The reasons for this were not investigated for this annual report. In a future annual report, more thorough correlations will be sought between rates of aggradation and channel characteristics. Understanding the relationship between the channel characteristics, such as slope, and rates of

aggradation will allow us to anticipate how changes to the stream channel will alter the rate of aggradation.





Reach	Cu yd/acre		
Capay	1748		
Hungry Hollow	813		
Madison	944		
Guesisosi	1202		
Dunnigan Hills	1006		
Hoppin	1092		
Rio Jesus Maria	1909		
Table 3. Rates of aggradation			
by stream reach			



3.5.1 ANNUAL SEDIMENT REPLENISHMENT ANALYSIS

In order to put the current rates of bed aggradation into perspective, two other related estimates of aggradation were analyzed: 1) the Technical Studies 1995 estimates and 2) the empirical sediment transport 2006-2010 estimates made for this annual report.

The Technical Studies estimated annual sediment yield at Capay (Table 4). The Technical Studies estimated that about 210,000 tons per year (140,000 cu yd per year¹³) will accumulate, if all of the material were trapped in the CCRMP reach. The Technical Studies estimated that sand and gravel replenishment would take about 505 years at this rate¹⁴.

¹³ This assumes that one yard of material weighs 1.5 tons.

¹⁴ Technical Studies p. 3.3-32.

Estimated Annual Sand Load at Capay 160,700 tons
Estimated Annual Gravel Load at Capay 49,400 tons
Estimated Annual Fine Materials Load 717.600 tons
Estimated Total Annual Yield at Capay 927,600 tons

	Tons	Percentage of total Ioad	
Total	927,000.00	100%	
Fines	717,600.00	77%	
Sand	160,700.00	17%	
Gravel	49,400.00	5%	
Table 4 Technical Stud	dies estimate	es of annual se	ediment

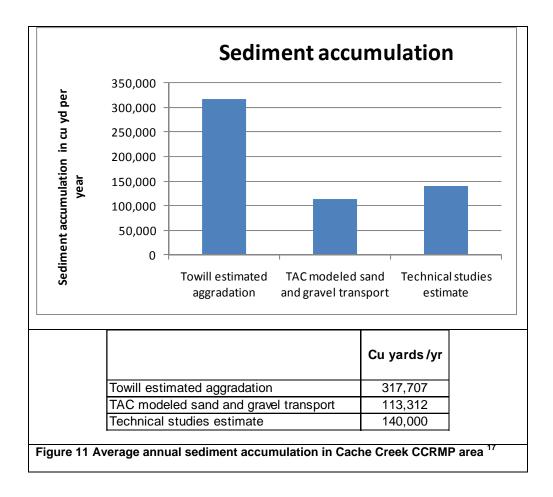
The empirical **sediment transport estimates** based on observed flows for 2006-2010¹⁵ estimate that there were 2,955,975 tons of material transported in 4 years (Table 5) for an average of 738,994 tons/yr. The portion of this that represents sand and gravel is assumed to be 23% (Table 4). Therefore the average over the time period is about 170,000 tons (113,312 yds) per year.

	Total				
Year	transport				
	(tons)				
2006	2,548,356				
2007	3,935				
2008	172,673				
2009	19,995				
2010	211,015				
Total	2,955,975				
Table 4 Total load estimatebased on current sedimenttransport analyses					

The DTM analyses show that 1,270,826 cu yards collected in 2006-2010, for an annual average of 317,707 cu yd/yr.¹⁶

 ¹⁵ Note that these years were used in order to make a comparison with the DTM analyses which only covered 2006-2010.
¹⁶ The values are based on LIDAR data from August 2006, which would include the deposition due to the

¹⁶ The values are based on LIDAR data from August 2006, which would include the deposition due to the heavy rains of that year.



Sediment accumulation estimates made with different approaches can easily differ by a factor of 10. In this context, the estimates reported in Figure 11 are remarkably similar. In the 2011 annual report, these results will be reanalyzed, with any new data available, and some conclusions will be hypothesized. One preliminary interpretation is that the CCRMP area is aggrading over twice as fast as the Technical Studies estimated it would.

3.6 ARMORING

Armoring of the bed surface material refers to a coarse layer of material occurring on a surface layer of the channel bed which covers layers of bed material below which are smaller in size. Because larger material takes more force from flowing water to mobilize (i.e. be transported) the surface layer in essence "armors" the subsurface finer material. Armoring is a natural occurrence in most gravel and sand bed rivers. In order to measure bed armoring, samples are made of the surface layer and of the subsurface layer, which are analyzed for size distribution. The degree of bed armoring has been correlated with the balance between the sediment supply and the amount transported. No known recent measurements have been made that would allow an estimate of bed armoring. At this point in the program, the benefits of this monitoring and the effort required to do it should be reviewed in order to formulate a recommendation on how to meet the objectives of this monitoring requirement.

¹⁷ Note that the 2006 data has been shown to have some errors. Any conclusions based on these data should be viewed as tentative.

3.7 MATERIAL EXTRACTED IN-CHANNEL

Section 8-3.404.(c).(2) of the Yolo County Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance states that sand and gravel may only be removed from the CCRMP area if necessary to: 1) provide flood control; 2) protect existing structures; 3) minimize bank erosion; and, 4) implement the Test 3 boundary. Aggregate removed as part of a channel improvement project is not counted towards a mining operator's maximum annual allocation, in order to provide an incentive for companies to participate in creek restoration activities.¹⁸ During the 2010 calendar year, no known aggregate was removed from the channel.

3.8 REACH OBSERVATIONS

3.8.1 REACH OVERVIEW

In the original technical studies, the Technical Studies identified nine reaches of lower Cache Creek that were distinguished as geomorphically distinct. Seven of those reaches, as identified below, fall within the CCRMP boundary. In this annual report, the same nomenclature as in the Technical Report was used.

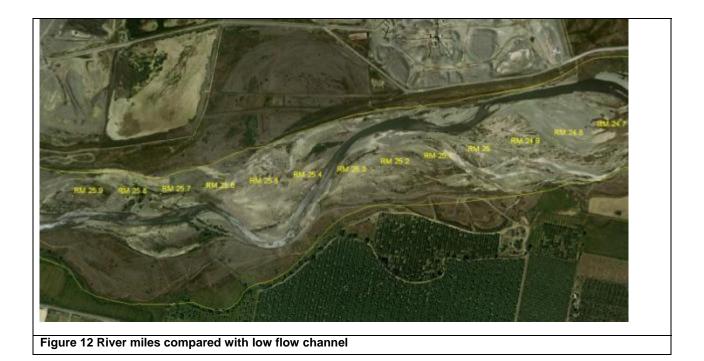
3.8.2 REACH DELINEATION

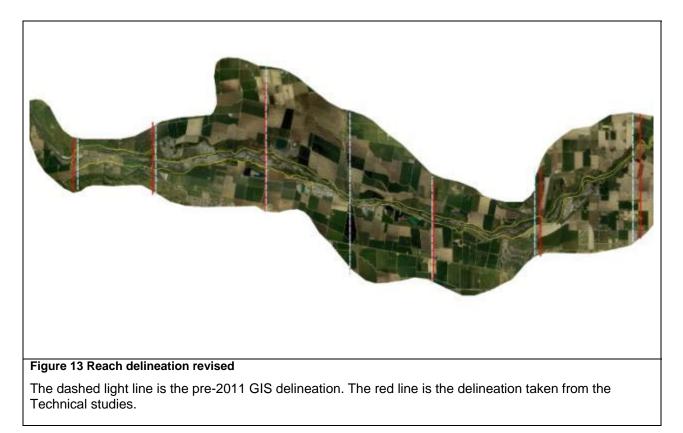
The reaches were delineated with a map in the Technical Studies, and since that time, the TAC has used these reaches for descriptive and analytical purposes. Because the current annual report includes new analyses on a reach by reach basis, the GIS reach extents in use in 2010 were compared with the original reach extents in the Technical Studies. Although the two were fairly well aligned, and the 2010 GIS reach extents were effective for qualitative descriptions, there were divergences of almost 1000 feet in some of the boundaries when the 2010 GIS reach extents and the Technical Studies boundaries were compared (Figure 13). For that reason, a new GIS coverage was made, which corresponds with the original Technical Studies boundaries.

3.8.3 REACH "RIVER MILES"

The River Miles are taken from a line that was established that does not run down the current low flow active channel, and therefore is a "naming system" that may not correspond to distances used for analytic purposes. Figure 12 shows an example of the river mile markers compared with the low flow channel. In the reach-by reach analyses, the 2010 measured distance along the low flow channel was used as the length. It is likely that the "River Mile" method would be useful to retain as a naming system only, and not as an indication of lengths. At this point in time, we are using the "River Mile" designation only for identification purposes, and not for analyses.

¹⁸ Cache Creek Annual Status Report 1999; p. 27.





Based on having found this discrepancy, it is recommended that the reach descriptions be updated, including length of reach. The 2011 annual report will reevaluate reach by reach characteristics that are not covered in this report.

3.8.4 LONGITUDINAL WATER SURFACE PROFILES (SLOPES) BY REACH

The slope (longitudinal water surface profile) is important because it determines such things as sediment transport. In general it is preferable to use the longitudinal bed surface profile, but, because the DTM data does not penetrate through the water surface, water surface elevations at low flow are used instead. The slopes over long distances will be identical for these two metrics. Sediment transport is proportional to a power function of the slope. Lower slope reaches, and areas within reaches which have lower slopes, will tend to deposit more material. Understanding the local differences in slope, and how those may change over time, is a way to assess and understand the reach specific geomorphic dynamics, sediment transport dynamics, and perhaps depositional patterns. In the Technical Studies, basic geomorphic characteristics were identified for each reach by North West Hydraulics Consultants (NHC). Included in these characteristics were the reach length, the slope, and other factors (Table 6). Because the data for reach length and slope were available from the existing 2010 DTM, these were analyzed and compared with the values from the 1995 Technical Report.

The sum of the reach lengths from the Technical Report is 17.2 miles and 18.4 miles from the DTM analysis (Table 6 and Figure 14). The difference could result from different methods of measuring the lengths. The DTM measurements were made along the curved trace of the channel at low flow. Except for the most upstream and most downstream reaches, all reaches were longer from the 2010 DTM data than reported in the Technical Report.

The slopes for the 2010 DTM data are shown in Figure 15. The slopes for both data sets are tabulated in Table 6 and compared in Figure 14. The average of the slopes is less for the 2010 data. It is one hypothesis that the lower overall slopes in 2010 compared with 1995 data would explain a greater deposition rate in more recent data, as suggested in the aggradation data analyzed in this report.

	NHC Reach Length (mi)	NHC Slope (ft/mile	NHC Slope (ft/ft)	2010 DTM Length (mi)	2010 DTM Slope (ft/ft)
Capay	2.1	10.8	0.0020	2.1	0.0016
Hungry Hollow	2.8	11.3	0.0021	3.3	0.0022
Madison	2.5	12.4	0.0023	2.9	0.0017
Guesisosi	2.3	6.2	0.0012	2.4	0.0014
Dunnigan Hills	2.8	9.9	0.0019	3.0	0.0015
Hoppin	3.3	7.4	0.0014	3.7	0.0012
Rio Jesus Maria	1.4	7	0.0013	1.0	0.0014
Total Length	17.2			18.4	
Average Slope			0.0018		0.0016

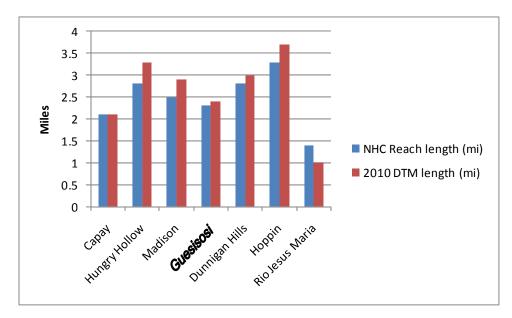
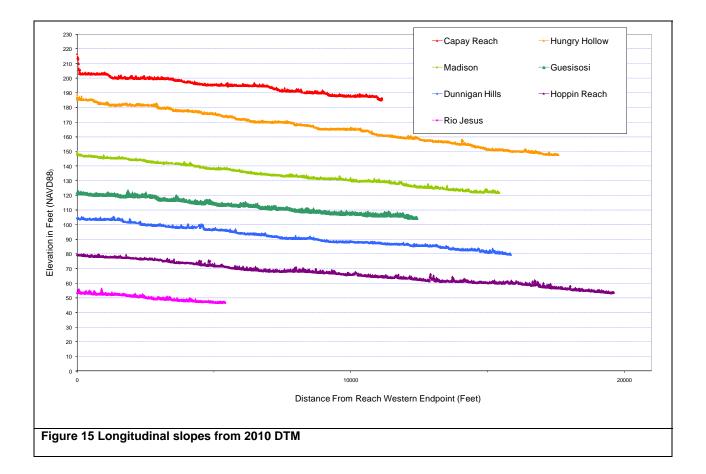


Figure 14 Reach lengths in miles



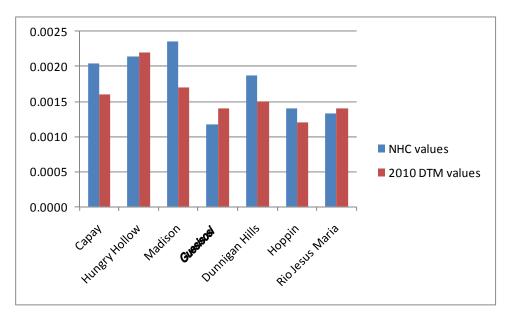


Figure 16 Comparison of slopes

3.9 REACH BY REACH COMPARISONS

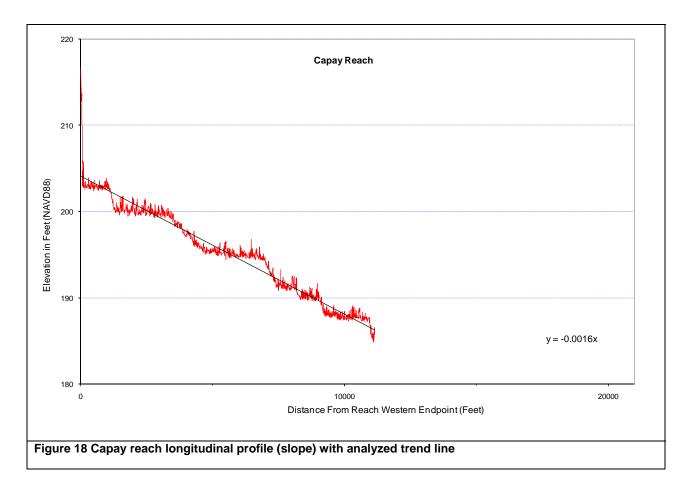
In the following descriptions, the reach lengths, the reach river mile stations (RM) and the slopes are new values which were developed from recently available data. In each reach description, the new values are compared with ones quoted in the 1995 Technical Studies.

3.9.1 CAPAY REACH (RM 28.45 TO 26.35)



Figure 17 Capay reach RM 28.45 to 26.35

The Capay Reach (Figure 17) currently extends approximately 2.1 miles from Capay Dam to the Capay Bridge (RM 28.45 to 26.35). It has an average slope of approximately 0.0016, which is the average for the entire CCRMP reach. The 2010 measured length is the same as that reported in 1995. The slope in 2010 is significantly less than 0.0020, which is what it was in 1995. The reach has one of the two fastest rates of aggradation in 2006-2010, aggrading at about 170% of the average in the CCRMP area. In the downstream segment of this reach, the channel widens significantly suggesting a change in bed or bank conditions.



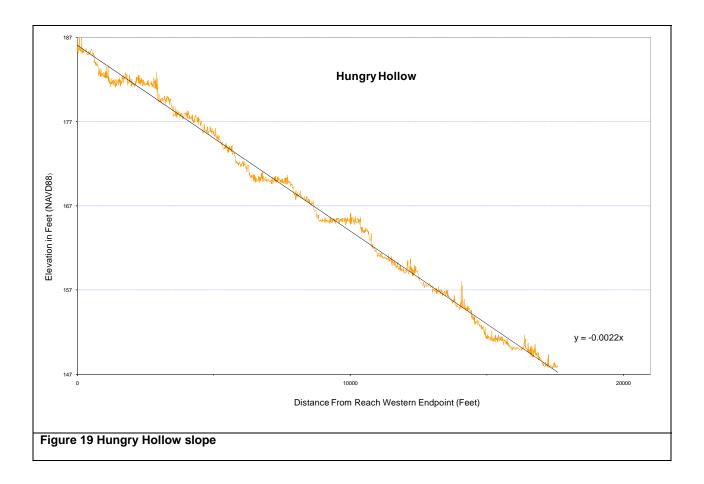
The longitudinal profile (Figure 18) shows that there are 6 areas where the profile is essentially flat, with steeper sections in between. A hypothesis, which will be investigated in the 2011 annual report, is that the flat areas correlate with areas where the deposition occurs.

There has been reference to a "nick point" that is reputedly traveling upstream, apparently somewhere in this reach. A nick point is a major channel instability which has the potential to "run upstream" and destabilize the banks, the bed, and the sediment transport. A nick point has the potential to cause infrastructure damage. Technical documumentation of this condition is not known to exist. The longitudinal changes in bed elevation over time should be documented in order to identify whether there is a nick-point and, if so, how it is migrating upstream.

3.9.2 HUNGRY HOLLOW REACH (RM 26.35 to 23.50)

The Hungry Hollow Reach (Figure 17) currently extends approximately 3.3 miles. It has an average slope of approximately 0.0022, which is significantly steeper than the other CCRMP reaches. The 2010 measured length is the same as that reported in 1995. The slope in 2010 is roughly the same as it was in 1995 (0.0021). The reach had the lowest rate of aggradation in 2006-2010, aggrading at about 80% of the average in the CCRMP area. The low rate of aggradation may be explained by the relatively steeper slope.

The longitudinal profile (Figure 19) shows that there are three areas where the profile is essentially flat, with steeper sections of relatively uniform slope in between.

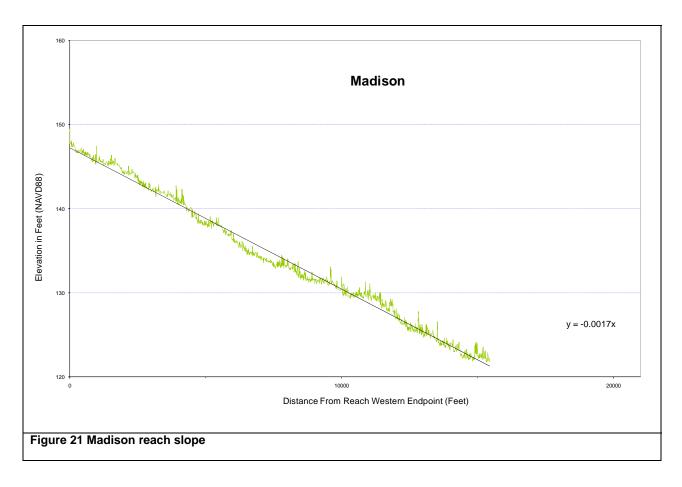




3.9.3 MADISON REACH RM (RM 23.50 TO 21.1)

The Madison Reach (Figure 22) currently extends approximately 2.9 miles from RM 23.5 to the I-505 Bridge. It has an average slope of approximately 0.0017, which is roughly the average of all the CCRMP reaches. The 2010 measured length is 0.4 miles longer than what was reported in 1995. The slope in 2010 is significantly less than it was in 1995 (0.0023), at which time it was the steepest of all the reaches. The reach had the second lowest rate of aggradation in 2006-2010, aggrading at about 90% of the average in the CCRMP area.

The longitudinal profile (Figure 21) shows that there are two areas, which are nearly next to each other where the profile is essentially flat, with steeper sections of relatively uniform slope in the rest of the reach.





3.9.4 GUESISOSI REACH (RM 21.10 TO 18.85)

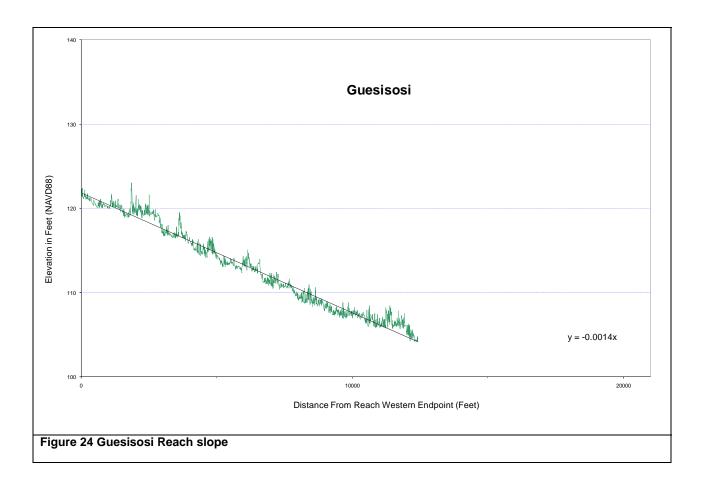
The Guesisosi Reach (Figure 23) currently extends approximately 2.4 miles from RM 21.10 (the I-505 bridge) to a location upstream of Moore siphon crossing. It has an average slope of approximately 0.0014, which is less than the average of the CCRMP reaches. The 2010 measured length is 0.1 miles longer than what was reported in 1995. The slope in 2010 is slightly more than it was in 1995 (0.0012), at which time it was the least steep of all the reaches. The reach had a greater than average rate of aggradation in 2006-2010, aggrading at 118% of the average in the CCRMP area.



Figure 23 Guesisosi Reach RM 21.10 to 18.85

The longitudinal profile (Figure 24) shows that there are two areas, where the profile is essentially flat, with steeper sections of relatively uniform slope in the rest of the reach.

The channel from bank to bank is relatively narrow in this section.

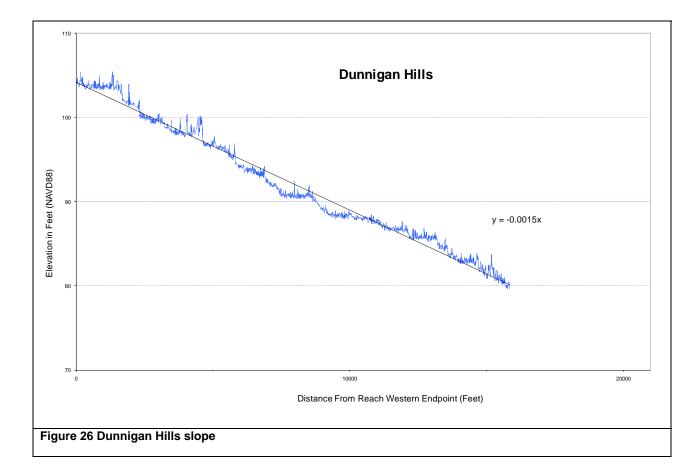


3.9.5 DUNNIGAN HILLS REACH (RM 18.85 TO 15.9)

The Dunnigan Hills Reach (Figure 25) currently extends approximately 3.0 miles from RM **18.85** to Stevens Bridge (RM 15.9). It has an average slope of approximately 0.0015, which is roughly average for the CCRMP reaches. The 2010 measured length is 0.2 miles longer than what was reported in 1995. The slope in 2010 is significantly less than it was in 1995 (0.0019). The reach had an average rate of aggradation in 2006-2010, aggrading at 99% of the average in the CCRMP area.

The longitudinal profile (Figure 26) shows 5 areas where the profile is essentially flat, with steeper sections of relatively uniform slope in the rest of the reach.

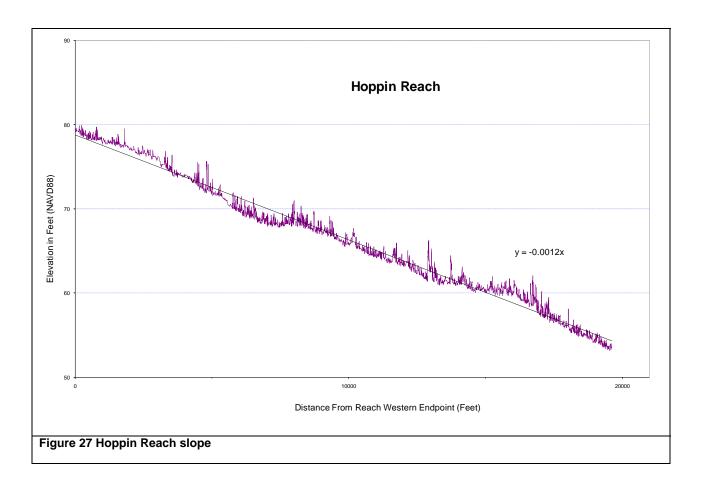


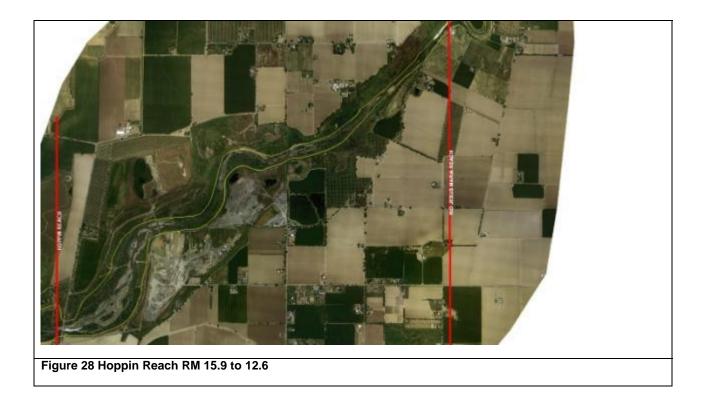


3.9.6 HOPPIN REACH (RM 15.9 to 12.6)

The Hoppin Reach (Figure 27) currently extends approximately 3.7 miles from Stevens Bridge (RM 15.9) to RM 12.6. It has an average slope of approximately 0.0012, which is less than average for the CCRMP reaches. The 2010 measured length is 0.4 miles longer than what was reported in 1995. The slope in 2010 is less than it was in 1995 (0.0014). The reach had a slightly more than average rate of aggradation in 2006-2010, aggrading at 107% of the average in the CCRMP area.

The longitudinal profile (Figure 28) shows 2 areas where the profile is essentially flat, with steeper sections of relatively uniform slope in the rest of the reach.





3.9.7 RIO JESUS MARIA (RM 12.6 TO 11.7)

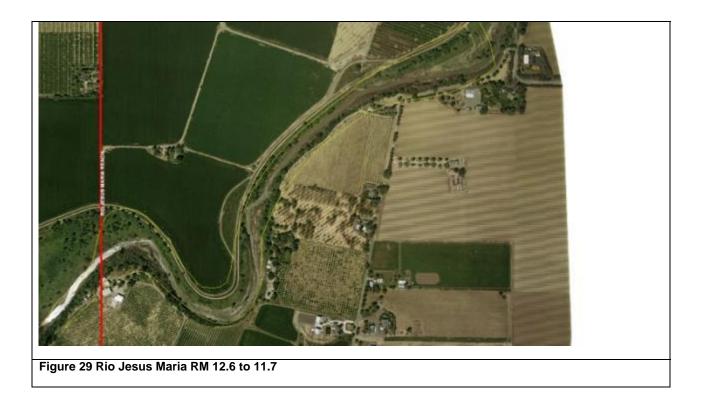
The Rio Jesus Maria Reach (Figure 29) currently extends approximately 1.0 miles from RM 12.6 to the CCRMP boundary at RM 11.7. It has an average slope of approximately 0.0014, which is slightly less than average for the CCRMP reaches. The 2010 measured length is 0.4 miles shorter than what was reported in 1995. The slope in 2010 is slightly more than it was in 1995 (0.0013). The reach had the highest rate of aggradation in 2006-2010, aggrading at 187% of the average in the CCRMP area. This is attributable to its location at the lowest elevation in the watershed. Typically more materials are deposited at the lowest elevations points.

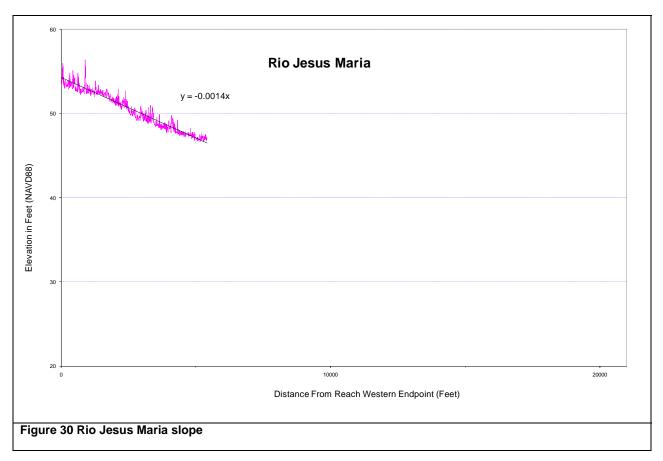
The channel in this reach is confined in narrow, relatively high banks.

The longitudinal profile (Figure 28) shows no flat areas.

The TAC is aware of concerns that the area immediately upstream from Huff's corner floods at less than 100-year recurrence intervals.

Recommendation: For the next annual report, records of flooding in this area, including location and magnitude of flow, will be examined and recorded in the annual report.





3.10 BRIDGE CONDITIONS

Due to their importance in providing transportation links, as well as the public investment they represent, the protection of bridge structures is one of the highest priorities designated in the CCIP (CCRMP Performances Standards 2.4-12, 2.5-2, and 2.5-3). The study area includes four bridges, three of which are owned by the County and one by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). A brief summary of channel conditions, including information from Caltrans bridge inspection surveys at each bridge is provided below.

3.10.1 CAPAY BRIDGE (COUNTY ROAD 85) RIVER MILE 26.35

The river width here is constricted by a factor of 0.5 as it flows under this bridge (the current Capay Bridge was built in 1997). Heavy boulders have been imported to reinforce the outermost bridge abutments, with apparent success. Upstream from the bridge, on the right hand side (looking downstream), where there are steep banks with exposed soils, there is a bench or terrace where the TAC was told that the local land owners are concerned about the erosion. A routine bridge inspection done by Caltrans on 11/08/2007 reported "no indications of scour."

TAC recommendation: Document bank shift on the right hand bank.



3.10.2 ESPARTO BRIDGE (COUNTY ROAD 87) RIVER MILE 24.4

Low spur dikes are located upstream from the bridge, on the left (north) bank. These spur dikes have trapped fine sediment, are vegetated, and seem to be working as control structures. The river's width is constricted by a factor of 0.3-0.5 as it flows under the bridge. Four large concrete abutments are located in the active channel. In this location, the left-hand bank pier has eroded with a scour hole observed here. Other piers seem to be buried under 6-10 feet of mobile stream gravels. The left hand side scour near the bridge is excessive and deserves continued attention. It was observed that the main active channel of the creek at the bridge was on the right hand side (of the channel boundary) before three years ago, and during the last three years the channel was on the left hand side.

A routine bridge inspection done by Caltrans on 10/19/2006 reported that "The channel showed signs of aggradation. Local scour measurement indicates (sic) improvement compared to measurements from the previous investigation. Pier 3 showed 6" of undermining throughout the length of the pile cap. Pier 8 pile cap is exposed up to 6" on the downstream side. Pier 9 pile cap and a foot of steel pile at the upstream side are exposed. There is drift and debris accumulation about 10 cubic yards at the upstream side of Pier 9."



Figure 32 Esparto Bridge (County Road 87) River Mile 24.4

3.10.3 INTERSTATE 505 BRIDGE (RIVER MILE 21.0)

The channel is constricted by a factor of 0.5 to 0.7 times the normal width as it passes under the Highway I-505 bridge site. This bridge has an unusual longitudinal vane (pier) construction on the abutments that interferes with any flow that is not perpendicular to the bridge. As a result, scour pools have formed around each abutment. Although the area appears to have scoured, it is not clear how much scour has occurred. The uncertainty emphasizes how important it is to have a history of pictures and bed profiles at a site.



Figure 33 Interstate 505 Bridge (River Mile 21.0)

The bridge was fully inspected by Caltrans on 10/12/05 when the water level was low. Scour holes at each pier and an exposed footing at Pier 3 were noted.

3.10.4 COUNTY ROAD 94B BRIDGE

A bridge inspection by Caltrans of 10/24/2007 states that "Abutment 1 is undermined up to 18 inches horizontally from the face of the footing to underneath the footing along 10 feet. This condition is caused by the settlement and consolidation of the soils beneath the abutment footing which is not founded on piles." That inspection also lists previous work recommendations, as follows:

02/14/2001

Repair the scour and stabilize the embankment to mitigate the general scour occurring from stream bed degradation along Cache Creek.

02/14/2001

The local agency shall provide appropriate scour countermeasures to mitigate current problems at all piers and abutments.

01/07/1999

Check the bridge foundations for scour after high flows.

It is not clear which of these recommendations have been followed. This should be investigated for the 2011 annual report.



Figure 34 County Road 94b Bridge

4 - VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE

Native vegetation along and within Cache Creek is presently restricted by a number of factors including: high flow velocities, limited area for riparian expansion, timing (particularly the timing of the receding limb of the hydrograph) of the seasonally wetted channel area, and/or shallow groundwater availability. The very high energy of the flow events and the relatively unstable channel materials can readily remove vegetation, and the events are relatively short, so that seed may not be able to get to the shallow water table before they dry out. In some cases, there is no shallow water table to enable and maintain new plants. As a result, the CCRMP area is dominated by willow shrubs and invasive annual weedy vegetation (mainly drought tolerant grasses, mustards, and thistles). Mature riparian forest is rare, only found in small patches and new tree regeneration from seedlings (recruitment) is essentially absent. This has been the base condition following historic removal of trees for firewood and timber, the clearing of land for farming, and in-channel mining. It does appear that some willow recruitment is occurring, and will be quantified in future investigations. That recruitment is not visible on aerial photos, until it spreads laterally.

Historic mining, narrow bridge cross-sections, and the apparent influence from mining road crossings have influenced the plan view shape (map) and vertical profile (cross-section) of the channel. There are many patterns clearly visible that show where plants have established and been washed away, particularly around the bridge constrictions. The in-channel roads appear to have resulted in area of significant compaction, which inhibits natural revegetation. These artificial channel shapes provide the geomorphologic and hydraulic template on which the vegetation forms and is highly modified from historic patterns of natural revegetation following flooding. The hydrology has also been altered to some degree by upstream diversion and other agricultural water uses. The wildlife that relies upon this vegetation as habitat is thus constrained to small areas of intact habitat.

4.1 Riparian Vegetation

Riparian vegetation refers to plant communities associated with rivers and creeks. These plant communities tend to be made up of multiple layers of vegetation, starting at ground level with cattails, tules and sedges at the water's side to grasses and forbs, and progressing upward in the canopy, to shrubs and vines, small trees, and finally, emergent cottonwoods, sycamores (in some cases) and oaks at the tallest level. These plant communities are home to a great diversity of plant and animal life, from stream-edge dependent fishes, aquatic mammals and particularly bird diversity (England *et al.*, 1984). Riparian plant communities are both dependent upon river fluvial processes, but also profoundly influence stream channel characteristics once established.

Vegetation can increase bank stability, but physical processes can overcome the stabilizing influences of plant growth (Katibah, 1984). This is particularly true in Cache Creek where numerous restoration areas in and adjacent to the channel have simply been washed out or stranded (River Miles 25-25.9, 24, 23.4, and 21-22). Riparian plants have adapted many strategies to deal with the frequent natural disturbance (Baker, 1990). For example, a vegetation community consisting of multi-stemmed, flexible vegetation, such as willows, stands a better chance of surviving flood events than do single trunked, isolated trees (Amlin and Rood, 2001). But mature cottonwood gallery forests can deflect even very large floods, and can withstand significant periods of inundation and sediment overtopping.

Historically, the presence of vegetation tended to stabilize the banks of both high flow and low flow channels. Some historical perspective is revealing: an 1851 Mt. Diablo Meridian Line survey crossed Cache Creek about two miles east of the present day I-505 Bridge. The survey documented a 1400 ft. band of willow and cottonwood vegetation between a comparatively narrow channel bank to a band of oaks. A 400-foot bank of willow and cottonwood vegetation was found from the opposite bank to where it entered a band of oaks. The channel itself was only 99 feet wide. Thus, this particular reach was characterized by a relatively narrow channel and a wide band of vegetation. In 2010, for that same reach (River Mile 19), an analysis of the aerial photographs showed the total width between the levees was 938 feet, the approximate riparian width was 446 feet wide and the channel was 148 feet wide. This provides further evidence of a 50% increase in channel width and a 75% reduction in riparian width under current

channel conditions. This and the following historical reference are provided as examples of historic conditions only.

An 1857 survey of the creek at the location of present day Road 94B described a relatively small active channel (187 feet) out of a total of 2,800 feet of floodway. Of this floodway, about 1,297 feet were found on the north bank, and another 1,320 feet were found on the south bank. In 2010, for that same reach (River Mile 15.9), an analysis of the aerial photographs showed the total approximate riparian width was half of its extent in 1857 to the north and 20% to the south (1,430 and 219 feet respectively). The channel width was essentially the same, although this is because the bridge location controls this dimension.

4.2 Vegetation Analysis

4.2.1 Summary

The 2010 high-resolution aerial color photographs provided an opportunity to complete a limited retrospective spatial analysis and comparison to the 1998 aerial photos, and comparison of both of those datasets to the to the 2006 Yolo Natural Heritage Program (NHP) vegetation dataset. These analyses are intended to lay the analytical foundation for standard methods for reviewing the full length of lower Cache Creek within the CCRMP area, as well as to initiate the actual assessment of vegetation change, and by inference habitat change, within the plan area.

This effort examined the various transects proposed and used for vegetation assessments and determined that most of the 2002 Andregg transect locations were sufficient for the purposes of this and future vegetation analysis. This validates the ongoing efforts and provides information for the planning and development of future ecological studies. The 2006 Cache Creek Vegetation Monitoring report was also reviewed and contrasted to the 2010 and 1998 aerial photos and the Yolo Natural Heritage Program mapping project.

4.2.2 Goals:

The following goals provided guidance for this effort

- To gain a better understanding of the riparian and upper terrace vegetation conditions in 1998 and compare those to 2010.
- To gain a better understanding of the Yolo Natural Heritage Program mapped riparian and upper terrace vegetation conditions in 2006 and compare those to 1998 and 2010.
- To provide an analytical assessment of the 2010 riparian vegetation and landscape conditions along the 12 Andregg-established transects.

The following methodology was used:

Step 1. Compare the earliest available (1998-9), suitable (orthorectified, georeferenced) aerial photos of the CCRMP to the most recent aerial photos (2010). These dimensionally accurate and spatially precisely located photos can be compared almost exactly for each reference location. The comparison includes coarse-level (landscape and reach level) assessment of relative channel position, vegetation area and extent, relative size class, and if discernable, by species.

Step 2. Compare the earliest available (1998-9), and the most recent (2010), suitable (orthorectified, georeferenced) aerial photos of the CCRMP to the Yolo NHP dataset. These precisely located aerial photos can be compared to each vegetation or land use classification (polygon) compiled by NHP for each reference location. The comparison includes coarse-level (landscape and reach level) assessment of relative channel position, vegetation or land use class, area and extent, and if discernable, by species or association.

Step 3. Take the coarse scale analysis from steps 1 and 2, and refine it to the sub-reach scale (100m belt transect) for the purposes of "ground truthing" in the field, using the Andregg Vegetation Transects for these more detailed comparisons. This analytical assessment can provide validation of the 2010 aerial

photo and the NHP datasets for that transect, as well as providing a statistically sound, technical basis for monitoring vegetation dynamics over time.

4.2.3 Prior Vegetation Studies

A detailed vegetation survey of Cache Creek from Clear Lake to the Settling Basin near Woodland, including 6 cross-sections within the CCRMP, was performed by Zentner & Zentner¹⁹ in 1993. The survey included cross-sections near bridges that cross Cache Creek at County Roads/highways 82, 85, 87, I-505, 94B and I-5. This analysis was reviewed and not found suitable for comparison to the current effort. It was not used for further analysis. Moreover, as a general caveat, while ensuring ease of access to the creek is a consideration for any sampling effort, the bridge locations are typically hydraulically constrained and subject to greater scour (shear) forces, all-terrain vehicle (ATV) trespass, and consequential weed invasion.

In 1996, Tracy Bunnester completed a report entitled Baseline Data on the Plant Communities of Cache Creek. This report had a more detailed plant list, one that essentially matched the genus and species of plants currently found on the Creek, and those on the local plant list. The report did not identify the locations of the transects, but it was utilized to provide a double check on the range of expected results.

The percent area covered by each species and cover class can provide a proxy that, with some reinterpretation, could be used for future field work. Dr. Jeff Hart performed a LiDAR assessment of the CCRMP in 2006²⁰ that can be used for comparative analysis in 2011.

4.2.4 Methods and Sources

Aerial Photos- The earliest available orthorectified and georeferenced aerial photos that were available from the County's extensive datasets were the 1998 set, and a three-panel (upstream) set from 1999 that offered better contrast (all images were in black and white). These were compared to the exceptional quality 2010 color aerial photos (also orthorectified and georeferenced) from Towill. The data was of increasing quality from 1998 to the present, and is currently of very high quality. These photos were loaded into a Geographic Information System (GIS) workstation running ARC GIS 10.0. The GIS allowed non-pertinent areas to be "clipped" or masked from the datasets using the CCRMP boundary from the County GIS shape files to eliminate all areas outside of the CCRMP²¹.

Similarly, the 2006 Yolo Natural Heritage Program (NHP) vegetation dataset was imported into the GIS and clipped to meet the CCRMP boundary. The NHP dataset came from a variety of sources, including Chico State University and the Department of Water Resources Tributaries Study, and included 21 different land classes ranging from water to upland oak. For the purposes of this analysis these classes were aggregated to a subset of nine classes by combining similar vegetation and use classes. For example, the class 'barren anthropogenic' was added to the class 'urban/built up', and all agricultural classes were combined.

The NHP vegetation layer generally matches the 1998 alignment. A comparison of the 1998 aerial photos with the NHP vegetation classes showed reasonable approximation to the vegetation class boundaries, although the class demarcations for anthropogenic barren land included areas of the upper terrace of the channel [See Transect 2] that would be reclassified as channel in the localized analysis of CCRMP vegetation. Finally, the water class is dependent on the water year and date of flight, so this class provides little information since it is so highly variable. For this reason it was not used for this report but, in future analyses, it can be aggregated with the gravel class for acreage estimations for channel-influenced bare ground, but retained in its own layer to show the thalweg and its variation in location from year to year.

¹⁹ 1993, Zentner & Zentner, Report: Cache Creek Environmental Restoration Program

²⁰ March 17, 2007 Memo to C. Alford from Dr. J. Hart

²¹ Note: Since the 1996 boundary was established there are several areas where the creek has migrated outside of the original boundary.

Table 1. Vegetation Analysis by Class by acre, compiled by	NHP (200
Barren – Anthropogenic	9.32
Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	721.26
Blackberry NFD Super Alliance	0.28
Blue Oak Alliance	2.91
California Annual Grasslands Alliance	73.95
Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	151.5
Field Crops	30.71
Fremont Cottonwood-Valley Oak-Willow (As -Sycamore)	
Riparian Forest NFD Association	195.35
Giant Reed Series	43.30
Grain/Hay Crops	59.79
Intermittently Flooded to Saturated Deciduous Shrubland	189.47
Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD Alliance	65.1
Mixed Willow Super Alliance	36.71
Pasture	84.24
Tamarisk Alliance	81.65
Truck/Nursery/Berry Crops	35.92
Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	330.94
Urban or Built-up	124.91
Valley Oak Alliance	7.28
Valley Oak Alliance – Riparian	34.17
Water	199.43

Table 1. Vegetation Analysis by Class by acre, compiled by NHP (2006).

Table 2. Consolidated Land Classes by acre, derived from NHP (2006)

Anthropogenic Barren, Urban/Built up	134.23
Naturally Barren	791.26
Crops/Pasture	362.16
Invasive weeds (Tamarisk, Blackberry and Arundo)	125.23
Uplands/Grasslands	404.89
Valley/Blue Oaks	10.19
Riparian Forest	294.62
Riparian Shrubs	226.18
Water	199.43
Total Acreage 2,548.23	

Visualization-These data were compared on a reach by reach basis by switching between years, and switching between datasets. While the detection of change and comparison was completed manually for this initial investigation, the strengths and weaknesses of each of the dataset were apparent and did not require a re-classification or creation of synthetic layers.

CCRMP Boundary- The CCRMP boundary generally follows the 100-year floodplain in the upper reaches. In the lower reaches, the 100-year floodplain is much more extensive than the top of bank and the CCRMP boundary. The 2010 aerial survey data used a broader (wider) boundary for the CCRMP, which in many cases more accurately reflected the current 100-year floodplain. For the purposes of this analysis the formal County GIS boundary was used. There is some variation in the locations of this boundary relative to the 100-year floodplain throughout the CCRMP, some of which appears to be a mapping offset error. The offset or registration error is apparent in several areas where the CCRMP boundary is offset to the north and east at fixed features, such as bridges and weirs. In addition to the normal mapping errors, some variation is clearly due to channel migration. The net consequence of this variation is that the analysis for each land class will not be comparable for the boundary if it is changed. Fortunately, since the vegetation information is now on GIS, the analysis can be re-run if boundary updates occur. Total acres become less and less ecologically relevant and change detection becomes increasingly difficult if the boundary is not updated.

Transect Locations- A host of transects have been provided to the TAC, including the 2002 Andregg Vegetation Transects, used here. Each set of transects had a different purpose and orientation. For example, there is a set of transects that was used for a coarse-scale survey at the major bridges in 1993, described above. There is also a "vegetation survey" transect set (Leathers, 2010) that is very similar to the Andregg transects, but which run north to south, rather than perpendicular to the river. The Leather transect locations are very close to the Andregg locations, but offset to less-disturbed areas. These have also been added to the GIS database for comparative purposes. While they have the advantage of the minimal human disturbance, they are at (varying) oblique angles to the channel, and have the result of eliminating the possibility of showing width/depth/ratio changes and vegetation gradients without relying on indices. This is because the area of each class coverage is to some degree dependant and correlated to the relative angle that the stream crosses the transect. This is eliminated by the perpendicular transects used by Andregg. While at some point the Andregg transects may end up with skew in relationship to the direction of the channel based on channel migration, for the purposes of vegetation analysis the transects can be rotated to compensate for that skew.

4.2.5 Discussion

The aerial photos provided a consistent dataset, and analysis of them a consistent approach, to assessing the creek at the watershed (14.5 miles long) and the reach (2 mile long) basis. The older photo sets were fairly indistinct and specific species were very difficult to discern without ground truthing at the sub-reach level (100 yard). The 2010 data were very high resolution (fine granularity) and in many cases allowed for reasonable distinction to the species level in the upper canopy. The aerial photos are useful for a plan view assessment of areas which is otherwise not possible. It also provides an invaluable temporal record. However, the manual use of the photos for change detection, such as vegetation dynamics is difficult and time consuming.

Based on a review of the transects, significant changes to native riparian vegetation extent or density do not appear to have occurred since 2006, with the exception of Transects 11 and 12 for cover of trees and shrubs. Most minor changes in areal extent appear to be from mapping issues in the 2006 dataset, or channel migration. Beyond those two considerations some increase in shrub extent was visible in Transects 1, 4, and 9, and riparian forest extent in Transects 4, and 10. Declines in riparian forest were noted in Transect 8.

There has been significant reduction in both tamarisk and arundo densities and extent for the same time period based on the comparison of photos for the same locations, throughout the creek. For example, all transects appeared to either be the same between years or had a reduction in tamarisk, with the exception of Transect 4. Quantifying the degree of change is difficult due to the dead tamarisk and arundo canopy relicts, as well as the re-sprouting that is happening on a far smaller scale. It does not appear that any significant replacement of these invasives by native species is occurring at these locations, visible in the aerial photos. Nor would it be expected since there has been no replanting of natives. The transects are intended to help ground truth these visual observations and mapping the herbicide application efforts can help fill in missing information.

There has been some channel migration, associated with channel redirection in some cases, and some meandering within the banks (upper terrace). One of the many challenges with this sort of analysis is identifying proximate causes and indirect causes of reach- and site-specific features. For example, River miles 27.1, 26.7, 26, 25.6, 25.3 all had interesting dynamics that should be further analyzed The ecological utility of each of the Andregg transects is discussed in the following section. Transects that traverse reaches that have been highly disturbed by artificial means (either by ground disturbance or from bridge hydraulics) were considered of limited ecological value for assessing vegetation changes. Transects with a distinct bank, intact mature native vegetation, braiding or restoration activities (for comparative purposes) were considered valuable for biological assessment.

It is important to note that the geomorphology and the hydraulic dynamics are important drivers of the ecological conditions, and thus the resulting plants and animals that occupy the creek. As a result, in order to understand the current vegetation patterns on the landscape and the need for (and the design of)

restoration projects, a detailed understanding of these physical features and flood processes needs to occur and be described.

4.2.6 Analysis of the Andregg Vegetation Transects

The Andregg Vegetation Transects were analyzed with regard to their ongoing utility for long-term vegetation monitoring. In addition, the changes in vegetation classifications were assessed over a five year period using 2010 aerials and the NHP's 2006 vegetation classifications. It should be noted that the NHP vegetation classifications were gathered as part of a separate County-wide mapping project, and are intended for large-scale planning. Nevertheless, the NHP data represent the most comprehensive vegetation classification available at this time. The following analysis uses the NHP classes as a baseline data set for assessing ongoing vegetation changes in the CCRMP area. Though there are some differences in vegetation classifications, noted below, that will need to be considered in order to fully utilize the NHP data, they do in fact provide a useful baseline for ongoing assessment of vegetation change in the CCRMP area.

Acreage estimates for vegetation classes in each of the transects are included in Appendix B. The data there include: 1) acreage estimates based on the 2006 NHP data; 2) a comparison of acreage estimates based on the 2006 NHP data and ocular analysis of the transects utilizing the 2010 aerial photos; and 3) 2006 NHP vegetation classes layered over the 2010 aerial photos. An analysis of each of the Andregg Vegetation Transects led to the following conclusions:

Transect 1. (Capay Reach, Andregg YC_01-TC_02) This transect is in the most upstream CCRMP reach, which is one of the most-highly developed reaches. Overall, the vegetation type and extent is determined by the adjacent farming and the Capay Dam, but also by the very shallow bedrock that acts as a confining layer. This confining layer reduces the depth that plant roots can extend, but this is mitigated somewhat by a series of seeps and springs created by the canals on each side that provide constant water along that confining layer to the riparian plants. Those seeps and springs contain a variety of herbaceous plants that would otherwise not be found at those locations. There remains considerable invasive weed populations just upstream of this transect.

The spillway portion of the Capay Dam and its eroded area were essentially identical in the photos and by NHP classes. The NHP Urban or Built-up class polygon was skewed, and included the flood scoured area, increasing the total acreage of that class disproportionally. The Truck/Nursery/Berry Crops class polygon was smaller than the actual farmed area. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary. Tamarisk and arundo populations were significantly reduced in this transect. This transect is of limited value ecologically since it has very high disturbance and human-caused features.

Transect 2. (Hungry Hollow Reach, Andregg YC_05-TC_06; Note: 03-04 are consistently missing in all of the records) This transect is located in an area where the bedrock is still close to the surface (just upstream of the transect), but it is dominated by a large fan of sediment. This is a normal feature created by the change in valley form. The confining layer, while reducing rooting depth, may provide more water for plants that would be available otherwise. This is a difficult area for traditional restoration because of its high natural dynamism, and reports of lower water tables just downstream of this transect (CCRMP Pg. 52).

This figure shows the significant lateral channel migration from north to south. Despite that channel migration, the upper terrace remained in the same location. This shows a typical condition seen throughout the creek, whereby meander movement arcs to the adjoining floodplain, but does not generally create lateral bank erosion as measured by the most severe distance lost. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary. Finally, the NHP Urban or Built-up class polygon was skewed, and included the upper terrace area, increasing the total acreage of that class disproportionally. While disturbed, this transect is of useful value ecologically since it has high braiding (multiple overlapping channels or anastomose), restoration and anthropogenic features.

Transect 3. (Hungry Hollow Reach, Andregg YC_07-TC_08) The transect is located within the same reach as Transect 2, but it is outside of the fan area and the confining layer is no longer visible near the

surface. This is one of the widest and visibly the driest reaches of the creek, with large expanses of annual grasslands dominated by invasives and no riparian forest.

This figure also shows the significant lateral channel migration from north to south. Despite that channel migration, the upper terrace remained in the same location. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary particularly to the south. Finally, the NHP Urban or Built-up class polygon again included the upper terrace area, increasing the total acreage of that class disproportionally. While disturbed, this transect is of value ecologically since it has high braiding/anastomose, restoration and levee features.

Transect 4. (Madison Reach, Andregg YC_09-TC_10) This transect is the transitional zone between the highly braided upstream reaches and the more confined downstream reaches. It only contains a few remnant patches of riparian forest. This area appears to be amenable for revegetation efforts, and would provide the foundation of a vegetated corridor linking reaches.

This figure also shows the significant lateral channel migration from south to north. Despite that channel migration, the upper terrace remained in the same relative location. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary due to the channel migration. Finally, the NHP Urban or Built-up class polygon to the north included the upper terrace area, increasing the total acreage of that class disproportionally. While disturbed, this transect is of useful value ecologically since it has high braiding, restoration and levee features.

Transect 5. (Madison Reach, Andregg YC_11-TC_12) This transect is very similar to Transect 4, with the same opportunities for restoration and challenges due to the highly modified terrain. This figure also shows the significant lateral channel migration to the north with upper terrace erosion and bank cutting. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary. The creek falls outside of the CCRMP boundary in this transect. While disturbed, this transect is useful ecologically since it has high braiding, bank stabilization, restoration and levee features.

Transect 6. (Guesisosi Reach, Andregg YC_13-TC_14) This transect is very similar to Transects 4 and 5, with the advantage there is some remnant riparian forest to build from downstream. This figure shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary to the south. The Pasture and Mixed willow super alliance polygons to the south are incorrect. While disturbed, this transect is useful ecologically since it has high braiding, bank stabilization, restoration and levee features.

Transect 7. (Guesisosi Reach, Andregg YC_15-TC_16) This transect is in better condition than most of the upstream transects and is central to providing contiguous riparian cover to the upstream reaches. It can be thought of as an anchor to maintain that connectivity. This figure shows the slight lateral channel migration to the north. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary. The water polygon to the south is incorrect. While disturbed, this transect is of value ecologically since it has high braiding, bank stabilization, restoration and levee features.

Transect 8. (Dunnigan Hills Reach, Andregg YC_17-TC_18) This transect has patches of surrounding riparian and wetland habitat. While not as densely covered with riparian forest as would be suitable to be called continuous canopy and internal habitat, it does provide ecological corridor attributes. This figure shows the slight lateral channel migration to the north. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary. While disturbed, this transect is of value ecologically since it has complex vegetation features.

Transect 9. (Dunnigan Hills Reach, Andregg YC_19-TC_20) This transect has some of the best expanses of mixed riparian forest and as a result, best canopy cover on the creek. This portion of the reach is the foundation for upstream and downstream habitat. While not in historic condition, portions could be used for reference assessments to compare restoration or reclamation projects to current conditions. This figure shows a stable split channel. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary to the south. While disturbed, this transect is of value ecologically since it has exceptionally complex vegetation features.

Transect 10. (Hoppin Reach, Andregg YC_21-TC_22) This transect is the transition between the wellvegetated upper reach and the nearly bare lower reaches. The transition to high banks associated with channel entrenchment and loss of floodplain width essentially strands the historic riparian forest and provides no new growing space for regeneration. This location still has a broad enough floodplain to accomplish traditional restoration. This figure shows a stable channel. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary to the south. While disturbed, this transect is of value ecologically since it has exceptionally complex vegetation features.

Transect 11. (Rio Jesus Maria Reach, Andregg YC_23-TC_24) This transect is deeply entrenched and has limited potential for restoration under current conditions. For successful large-scale riparian restoration, significant modeling and coordination must be completed. This figure shows a stable channel. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary to the north. While disturbed, this transect is of value ecologically since it has stable vegetation features.

Transect 12. (Rio Jesus Maria Reach, Andregg YC_25-TC_26) This reach is very similar to the upstream reach at Transect 11. It does have potential to expand the floodplain with re-grading on the north bank. This figure shows significant erosion repair. This figure also shows the skew and misalignment of the CCRMP boundary, ending before I-505. While disturbed, this transect is of value ecologically since it has large restoration features.

4.2.7 Conclusions and Recommendations

To aid in analysis by future TAC members, an unsupervised classification (vegetation mapping done by image processing software) of the color aerial photos done by the aerial survey contractor may be of significant benefit. This should be established after the ground truthing component fully developed. Despite the time needed to complete the classification with the degree of accuracy needed to provide management decision support, completing this once, accurately, would provide a foundation for future rapid analysis. To that end, CCRMP boundaries should be updated and the permanent transects (Andregg) should be reviewed for minor modifications in the 2011 analysis. Specifically, the CCRMP boundary can be updated in 2011-2 to include the areas that the channel has migrated by using the HEC-RAS model to define the 100-year flood boundary, as originally intended. The areas near Woodland that were originally revised outside of the 100-year flood elevation would not need to be changed.

4.3 Annual Invasive Weed Management

No specific reports or analyses have been completed in 2010 to assess annual invasive weed establishment or treatment. It is clear from the creek walk that invasive species, such as perennial pepperweed/white top (*Lepidium latifolium*), are establishing throughout the creek, but the degree and extent of that establishment is uncertain.

Strategically, it is critical to identify existing and new threats and respond to them in a concerted top to bottom fashion in the watershed. The most expeditious means of accomplishing this is collect the data during the existing weed spraying program. Each invasive species, its approximate extent, and any treatment, should be identified on a handheld GPS unit and mapped in GIS. Without this information it is not possible to determine the success of the weed management program, which at this time is conducted only by herbicide application. As articulated in the CCRMP and CCIP, a tactical re-vegetation in the areas that have been treated should be implemented where there is the greatest likelihood of successful reestablishment. Fast growing replacements, such as local willow species and native grasses can be established readily on barren or sparsely weeded sites, with supporting irrigation as needed.

Consistent with page 22 of the CCIP, landowners with significant weed problems should be engaged to see if further management can be completed through cooperative agreements.

4.4 Major Channel Stabilization Recommendations/Maintenance

The CCIP (Chapter 3) lists several priorities to be used by staff in allocating resources for improvement projects. The priorities include: channel stabilization near state and county bridges; implementation of the "Test 3" profile to improve flow efficiency; levee removal (where appropriate) to widen the floodplain;

construction of groundwater recharge projects; and revegetation. After reviewing present creek conditions and discussions with affected landowners, recommended channel improvement priorities for purposes of vegetative management are as follows:

Continue to identify and clear invasive species, such as tamarisk (*Tamarix* sp.), giant reed (*Arundo donax*), milk thistle (*Sillybum marinarum*), Italian thistle (*Carduus pycnocephalus*), yellow star thistle (*Centaurea solstitialis*), Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus* sp.), ravenna grass (*Saccharum ravennae*), and fig (*Ficus* sp.) throughout the planning area. The historic treatment areas have some re-sprouting of tamarisk and arundo. Other weeds are not treated, or treated on a limited basis. These invasive, non-native plants can and do replace native habitat and in the case of arundo, tamarisk, and Himalayan blackberry, can adversely affect stream flow. Removal of these species will allow for the establishment of more diverse native flora and would improve flood capacity. However, removal alone is not a solution in itself. As identified in the CCRMP-CCIP, revegetation with native species is critical in reducing the re-establishment of these and other invasive species.

Vegetation may be used alone rather than stone, concrete, timber or other materials at appropriate erosion/stabilization sites (CCIP, Figure 26). Effective solutions may also involve combinations of structural (stone or concrete) features with vegetative alternatives in the form of "biotechnical solutions" (CCIP, Figure 27) to erosion and/or stabilization problems. For example, CCRMP Action 4.4-1 describes desirable methods for bank and channel protection including willow spiling (retaining walls constructed of woven willow stems from which trees will sprout), spur dikes to deflect the current away from the bank and create areas for vegetation, and cabling dead trees along the bank to provide both bank stabilization and additional habitat.

Vegetation has been used extensively throughout the creek for restoration, and in some cases, stabilization of the channel. The use of vegetation by itself for redirecting flow does occur with very dense, high roughness plants such as arundo, tamarisk, and Himalayan blackberry. Arundo is very effective for redirection, and the tamarisk and Himalayan blackberry achieve the same result, but over a longer period of time. This is not a desirable form of stabilization because these plants also lead to promotion of fire, inadvertent channel deflection, sediment accumulation and entrenchment, and loss of habitat for many native plants and animals. Native willows are less effective deflectors of stream energy, and the willows and cottonwoods have different life strategies and hydraulic effects.

Willows are early colonizers (early seral) of fresh gravel bars, and backwater areas, and have a wide range of tolerance for flooding and shading. That broad range of tolerance comes from the several native and a few introduced species that fill specialized ecological niches from gravel bars to fairly dry terraces. The willow species that border the creek (non-tree forms) have the ability to fold over and provide a very smooth surface for floods to wash over them with minimal damage. Cottonwoods are an early seral species which sprout on freshly aggraded surfaces, typically after significant high water events. They can also fold over as saplings, but they have the ability once established to tolerate repeated flooding and several feet of channel aggradation. As early seral species, they colonize new surfaces, grow very quickly and die fairly early, typically in the 80-110 year range. They cannot tolerate fully shaded (closed) canopy cover by other trees.

Future projects that use vegetation alone or in combination with other materials for erosion/stabilization sites should be identified and closely monitored for information that can better inform the program. Observation and analysis should continue particularly in the Dunnigan Hills reach where bio-based erosion control projects have been shown to be successful and there is a relatively high water table.

4.4.1 Channel Maintenance Activities

In 2010, there have been no TAC identified needs for vegetation removal for hydraulic capacity with the exception of the weed management along the north banks in the Jesus Maria Reach. The upper Capay Reach, Dunnigan Hills Reach, and Rio Jesus Maria Reach contain expanses of tamarisk, Himalayan blackberry, and arundo, but these populations do not appear to have discernable hydraulic influence. Review of channel conditions in the field or from the aerial photos in 2010 did not identify any specific vegetation removal needs outside of the described weed issues.

Chapter 5- ADMINISTRATION

The Cache Creek Area Plan (CCAP) administration underwent significant change in 2010 primarily due to County Departmental and Division restructuring. As a result of the struggling economy, the Parks and Natural Resources Department was split, with the Natural Resources portion becoming a division under the County Administrator's office. As part of the restructuring, a new Natural Resources Coordinator was brought in to administer the CCAP program including staffing changes to meet program goals. As part of this reorganization, the Off-Channel Mining Plan (OCMP) implementation was contracted to the County Planning and Public Works Department (PPW). In addition, all new mining permit applications and Flood Hazard Development Permits will be processed through PPW. Finally, outside consultant assistance was retained to assist with the process of rebuilding the program, providing oversight, management, and audit services. It is anticipated that these services will continue through the 2011 program year. Significant progress was made in 2010 to re-align staff and consultant work with program goals and objectives. Relationships with core partners have been re-established or strengthened through improved communications. The production of this Annual Report, the first since 2006, demonstrates the renewed commitment of all the CCAP partners in meeting the intended purpose and goals of the CCAP.

5.1 FUNDING

The CCAP, and specifically the Cache Creek Resources Management Plan (CCRMP) and Cache Creek Improvement Program (CCIP), are funded through aggregate mining fees paid by aggregate producers within the CCAP boundary. The Gravel Fee Mining Ordinance, adopted by the Board of Supervisors in 1996 and amended in April, 2007, requires a series of fees to be placed on each ton of gravel sold (not mined) within the CCAP, for monitoring and restoration of the creek, as well as administration of the program.

Effective Dates	Total \$ per ton	CCRMP	M/R	ОСМР	ccc	Surcharge ¹
1/1/97 to 3/31/07	0.20	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.10 (original)
4/1/07 to 12/31/07	0.45	0.25	0.02	0.08	0.10	0.20
1/1/08 to 12/31/08	0.468	0.26	0.021	0.083	0.104	0.20
1/1/09 to 12/31/09	0.487	0.271	0.021	0.087	0.108	0.20
1/1/10 to 12/31/10	0.506	0.2813	0.0223	0.0901	0.1123	0.20
1/1/11 to 12/31/11	0.526	0.292	0.023	0.094	0.117	0.20
1/1/12 to 12/31/12	0.547	0.3041	0.0241	0.0974	0.1214	0.20
1/1/13 to 12/31/13	0.569	0.3163	0.025	0.1013	0.1263	0.20
1/1/14 to 12/31/14	0.592	0.3292	0.026	0.1054	0.1314	0.20
1/1/15 to 12/31/15	0.616	0.3425	0.0271	0.1096	0.1368	0.20
1/1/16 to 12/31/16	0.64	0.355	0.028	0.113	0.142	0.20

5.1.1 GRAVEL MINING FEE BREAKDOWN BY FUND

Pursuant to the Gravel Mining Fee Ordinance, Section 8-11.01(a) and (c), the calculated fee split over ten years is as follows:

1) No proportional annual increase on the Production Exception Surcharge

Source: TSCHUDIN CONSULTING GROUP, June 2, 2010

The Fee Ordinance establishes the amount of the gravel mining fees and how they are to be spent, pursuant to the following guidance:

The **CCRMP Implementation** Fee is to be used to implement the CCRMP and CCIP. Specifically, it can be used for the design and construction of projects for channel stabilization and bridge protection; the

design and construction of channel maintenance projects; monitoring, modeling, and flood watch activities per the CCIP; and compensation of the TAC.

The **Cache Creek Conservancy Contribution** is to be used for habitat restoration and enhancement along Cache Creek, and revegetation projects consistent with CCRMP creek stabilization objectives.

The **Off Channel Mining Plan (OCMP) Administration** fee is to be used for the implementation of the OCMP, administration of the long-term mining permits and Development Agreements, and inspection of mining and reclamation operations.

The **Maintenance and Remediation Fee** is to fund a long-tem, interest-bearing account for the following future activities: the correction of mercury bioaccumulation problems after reclamation has been completed, if necessary; clean-up hazardous materials contamination after reclamation is completed, if necessary; extended environmental monitoring of the off-channel mines, including data gathering and groundwater modeling, beyond that required in the mining permits; and maintenance of publicly held lakes within the plan area. No expenditures may be drawn from the Maintenance and Remediation fund until January 2027, at which time the fund shall be made available for the activities identified in this section. Starting in January 2047, the funds may be made available for implementation of the CCAP, including; habitat restoration; creation of open space and passive recreation opportunities; and creek restoration and stabilization.

The Twenty Percent **Production Exception Surcharge** of \$0.20 per ton is collected for any amount of aggregate sold in excess of annual permitted production. These funds are to be divided evenly between the CCRMP Implementation fund and the Maintenance and Remediation fund.

In 2009 the total aggregate sales within the CCAP totaled 2,190,454 tons, resulting in fees due in 2010 of \$1,066,751. It should be noted that, at the discretion of the County, up to 35 percent of the CCRMP fee paid by aggregate producers may be offset by costs incurred from participating in channel improvement projects. However, such offsets cannot be utilized for bank protection mitigation measures required under the off-channel mining permits. A total of \$70,961.63 was offset in 2010. This represents work performed in 2009 by Syar Industries for grading at Herger/Skaife and a County Road 89 site, and for work done by Teichert Aggregates at the Correll Rodgers site.

5.1.2 CCRMP Budget

The Cache Creek Area Plan (CCAP) budget, per the Gravel Mining Fee Ordinance, consists of three distinct funds: The CCRMP, the OCMP and the Maintenance and Remediation funds. For a complete breakdown of the CCAP budget, please see the Final County Budget available on line at http://www.yolocounty.org/Index.aspx?page=933.

The FY 2009-10 and 2010-11 budgets contain funding for several long-term CCAP required elements, including the ten-year CCAP update, the five-year riparian survey and map, and the HEC RAS model. In 2011, staff will establish a contingency fund that will be utilized to fund such long term requirements that are not annual program activities.

Finally, those expenditures above and beyond the anticipated revenue are covered by the residual program fund balance. For FY 2009-10, the beginning balance for the CCRMP fund was \$1,523,177.

5.1.3 GRANTS



One grant funded project was implemented in the CCRMP area in 2010. Yolo County Parks was awarded a grant in the amount of \$189,000 from the California Natural Resources Agency as part of the final round of Proposition 50 funding in June, 2006. This project enabled a number of enhancements at Capay Open Space Park prior to 2010, including the planting of various native trees and plants, trail development, and the installation of shade shelters and information kiosks. The grant funds were also used to provide additional user amenities such as benches and picnic tables constructed from recycled materials. The final project enabled by this grant was the installation of an ADA compliant handicap accessible ramp into the creek bed in 2010.

5.2 APPLICATIONS FOR IN-CHANNEL ACTIVITIES

As required under Section 8-3.404 of the Yolo County Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance, the TAC is responsible for making recommendations on all proposed projects located within the CCRMP area. The recommendations are then forwarded to the Floodplain Administrator for a final decision. This past year, the TAC made recommendations for approval on one project, a bank stabilization project carried out by CEMEX near its aggregate facility. The details of that project were as follows:

Zone File No. 2010-045 (CEMEX)

Project Location: South bank of Cache Creek, east of I-505, approximately 1.5 miles northeast of the town of Madison (APN: 049-070-04, -05, -06, -09, -10, -11, -19, -21, and 025-450-01).

Project Description: In October 2010, the Yolo County Floodplain Administrator approved a Flood Hazard Development Permit (Zone File No. 2010-045) for CEMEX to reconstruct three locations on the south side of Cache Creek: Sites "D", "E" and "F". The low flow channel at the time of construction was located along the north bank of the creek.

Sites "D" and "E" were incised during the 2005-2006 winter storms. Materials used for the reconstruction included cobble and/or recycled concrete for keyways, and fill material consisting of a mixture of Horizon A & B soil and gravel and cobbles. Site "F" was undercut by the location of the low-flow channel. CEMEX backfilled the incised area with Horizon A & B soil and gravel and cobbles. A drought tolerant weed-free grass mix was established on the graded and backfilled areas.

The project disturbed approximately 2.5 acres. Approximately 7,000 cubic yards of fill was implemented into the bank repairs.

The proposed streambank stabilization project was necessary in order to restore Cache Creek to the preerosion flow condition, reducing the possibility of further erosion to the south bank of the creek to maintain the required mining setback, to restore the creek to its "natural" condition, and to reduce potential damage to nearby mining equipment along the south bank of this reach.

5.3 STATUS OF PROGRAMMATIC PERMITS

The CCRMP relies on several programmatic federal and state permits that allow for annual implementation of in-channel activities and for successful adaptive management. The County is in the process of seeking reauthorization of several of these permits, which streamline the process for channel improvement and habitat restoration projects in the CCRMP area. The status of each of these permits is summarized below:

5.3.1 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)

Construction activities within wetland areas, as defined under the Federal Clean Water Act, require prior approval of a Section 404 permit from the USACE. USACE issued Regional General Permit No. 58 for instream activities conducted within the CCRMP area in July, 1997. This permit was renewed in May,

2004. The County applied for reauthorization of this permit in 2010. As long as a proposed project shows that it is consistent with the requirements of the CCRMP by obtaining a Flood Hazard Development Permit from Yolo County, and meets the conditions required by the USACE for the General Permit, it is anticipated that a separate Section 404 Individual permit will not be required once the Regional General Permit has been reauthorized. The RGP #58 is a valuable streamlined process for supporting habitat restoration and channel stabilization on Lower Cache Creek, and is integral to achieving the goals and objectives of the CCAP and of multiple partner agencies.

5.3.2 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)

As a part of the approval process for the Section 404 permit, the USACE is required to consult with the USFWS regarding a project's potential effects on Federally listed threatened and endangered species. The USFWS is focused on the impacts of the CCRMP on the valley elderberry longhorn beetle (VELB) and the giant garter snake. A new biological opinion may be required by the USFWS in order to reauthorize the Section 404 permit.

5.3.3 California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG)

Construction activities within the defined bed and banks of stream channels require prior approval of a Streambed Alteration Agreement (1600 Permit) from the CDFG. CDFG originally issued a 1600 Permit for in-stream projects within the CCRMP area in 1997. This permit was reauthorized in 2002, but expired in December, 2007. In August, 2008, the 1600 authorization was replaced by a Section 1602 Memorandum of Understanding, which establishes an individual project permit template. Reauthorization of the 1600 permit will be sought in 2011. As long as a proposed project shows that it is consistent with the requirements of the CCRMP by obtaining a Flood Hazard Development Permit from Yolo County, and meets the conditions required by the CDFG for the 1600 Permit, a separate Stream Alteration Agreement from the CDFG will not be required once the 1600 Permit has been reauthorized.

5.3.4 Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)

A general 401 Water Quality Certification, permitted by the RWQCB, is required in order to implement the Army Corps 404 Permit. The 401 Certification was originally approved in July, 1999, and reauthorized in August, 2002. As the certification is tied to 404 permit reauthorization, reauthorization of the 401 Certification will be sought following the anticipated reauthorization of the 404 permit in 2011. As long as a proposed project shows that it is consistent with the requirements of the CCRMP and meets the conditions required by the State Water Resources Control Board, separate 401 Certification from the SWRCB will not be required once the 401 Certification has been renewed.

5.3.5 Central Valley Flood Protection Board

In 1980, the State Reclamation Board (now the Central Valley Flood Protection Board) staff determined that Cache Creek is a "designated floodway." However, at the request of Yolo County, the Reclamation Board declined to adopt floodplain regulations concerning proposed construction projects within the creek channel. Under Section 8414 of the State Water Code, if the Reclamation Board declines to adopt floodplain regulations for the designated floodway, then the local agency having jurisdiction over the project area may adopt regulations. These regulations have the same force and effect as those adopted by the State Reclamation Board.

The requirement for floodplain regulations is fulfilled by the Cache Creek Resource Management Plan (CCRMP) and Cache Creek Improvement Plan (CCIP), as implemented under the Flood Hazard Development Ordinance (Chapter 3 of Title 8 of the County Code), which continue to fulfill the State Water Code requirements.

5.3.6 California Department of Conservation

The CCRMP is recognized in Section 2715.5 (PRC) of the state Surface Mining and Reclamation Act as the functional equivalent of a general reclamation plan for implementation of the CCRMP/CCIP. Specific and detailed plans for improving channel shape, erosion protection, and riparian habitat are implemented by the County, individual mining companies, and other private parties under a "blanket" mining and reclamation permit held by the County. This was first authorized under Assembly Bill 297, sponsored by Assembly Member Helen Thomson in 1999. The second authorization, Assembly Bill 1984 (sponsored

by Assembly Member Lois Wolk) passed in 2004. The third authorization, Assembly Bill 646 (sponsored by Assembly Member Wolk) passed in 2007.

5.4 PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS AND OTHER CREEK-RELATED PROGRAMS

The following entities are important partners with the County in implementing the CCRMP and CCIP:

5.4.1. Cache Creek Conservancy (CCC)

The Cache Creek Conservancy (CCC) is a 501(c)3 non-profit corporation whose mission is to promote the restoration, enhancement and prudent management of the stream environment along Cache Creek from Capay Dam to the Yolo Settling Basin. The Conservancy, created in 1996, manages land for wildlife habitat, controls invasive plants, and provides environmental education within the lower Cache Creek. It receives fees generated by the Cache Creek Area Plan, as well as funding from state, federal, and foundation grants. The Conservancy is staffed by an Executive Director, an Administrative Assistant, a Tamarix and Arundo Project Coordinator, and a Habitat Restoration Manager, working under the direction of an independently elected Board of Directors. The Conservancy and the County have collaborated on a number of joint ventures related to the creek, including management of County-owned lands such as the Correll-Rodgers property, WildWings Park, the Milsap property, and the Cache Creek Nature Preserve. In 2010 the Conservancy undertook an aggressive invasive species removal contract in the CCRMP area.

5.4.2 Yolo Chapter of the California Construction and Industrial Materials Association (CalCIMA)

CalCIMA is the industry representative for the sand and gravel producers mining lands in the CCAP program area. CalCIMA and the member Producers are active partners in the implementation of the CCAP. The members of the Yolo Chapter of CalCIMA that participate in the CCAP include Granite, Syar, Teichert, and CEMEX. In 2010, the County and CalCIMA resumed regularly scheduled meetings in order to stay better informed and to garner the necessary feedback and participation in program implementation.

5.4.3 Yolo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (YCFCWCD)

YCFCWCD's mission is "To plan, develop, and manage the conjunctive use of the District's surface and groundwater resources to provide a safe and reliable water supply at a reasonable cost, and to sustain the socioeconomic and environmental well-being of Yolo County." YCFCWCD's boundaries cover 195,000 acres of Yolo County, including the entire CCRMP area. The District operates Clear Lake, Indian Valley Reservoir, and owns the majority of water rights for Cache Creek. As such, YCFCWCD plays a central role in determining the flow of surface water within the Cache Creek watershed. The Capay Diversion Dam, at the upstream end of the CCRMP area, provides some of the water that the District distributes through more than 150 miles of canals and laterals. YCFCWCD is an important partner in stream restoration projects, including the wetlands at the Cache Creek Nature Preserve. In 2010, the Producers and County agreed to participate in the groundwater database program that is directed by the District for the Water Resources Association of Yolo County (WRA). This WRA program complies with the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring program (CASGEM). Participation in the CASGEM program entitles participants, including the County and the CCAP program, to grant funding that otherwise would not be available.

5.4.4 Yolo County Resource Conservation District (RCD)

The mission of the Yolo County Resource Conservation District (RCD) is to protect, improve, and sustain the natural resources of Yolo County. Resource Conservation Districts were first created as a result of the "Dust Bowl" crisis. Originally focusing on soil and water issues, the mission has broadened to include fish and wildlife habitat restoration, farmland preservation, and control of invasive plant and animal species. The Yolo RCD provides technical guidance, education, and on-site expertise for private landowners and growers, cities, schools, agencies, businesses, and research institutions. The County partners with RCD in the management of Capay Open Space Park. RCD is a lead agency in managing invasive plants in the Cache Creek watershed.

6 Bibliography

Amlin, S.A., and S.B. Rood, 2001 Inundation tolerances of riparian willows and cottonwoods. Journal of the American Water Resources Association. vol. 37, n° 6 (298 p.) (29 ref.), pp. 1709-1720

Arcement, G.J. Jr. and V.R. Schneider, (Undated) Guide for Selecting Manning's Roughness Coefficients for Natural Channels and Flood Plains United States Geological Survey Water-supply Paper 2339

Baker, W. L. 1990. Climatic and Hydrologic Effects on the Regeneration of Populus angustifolia James Along the Animas River, Colorado. Blackwell Publishing.

California EPA, 2007, Chemical parameters in California Drinking Water Database., 18 p.

California Department of Health Services, 2007, Drinking Water Standards. Accessed on-line 1/11/09 at http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/drinkingwater/Pages/Chemicalcontaminants.aspx

Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, 2007, The Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) for the California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region, 153 p.

Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, 2008, A compilation of Water Quality Goals, August 2007 update edition, 153 p.

England, A. Sidney; Foreman, Larry D.; Laudenslayer, William F., Jr. 1984. Composition and abundance of bird populations in riparian systems of the California deserts. In: Warner, Richard E.; Hendrix, Kathleen M., eds. California riparian systems: Ecology, conservation, and productive management. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press: 694-705.

Katibah, E.F. 1984. A brief history of the riparian forests in the central valley of California. In: Warner, R.E.; Hendrix, K.M., eds. California riparian systems: ecology conservation and productive management. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press; 23-29.

Leathers, T., 2010. Stream migration and sediment movement on Lower Cache Creek from Capay Dam to Interstate 5 at Yolo, CA. unpublished M.S. thesis, CSUS library, 134 p.

Marshack, J.B., 2008, A Compilation of Water Quality Goals. California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region. Accessed on-line 1/10/09 at: http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb5/water_issues/water_quality_standards_limits/water_quality_goals/inde x.shtml, 153 p.

Pavlik, B.M.; Muick, P.C.; Johnson, S.G.; Popper, M. 2000. Oaks in California. Los Olivos, CA: Cachuma Press.

US EPA, 2006, Water Quality standards for aquatic life, 24 p.

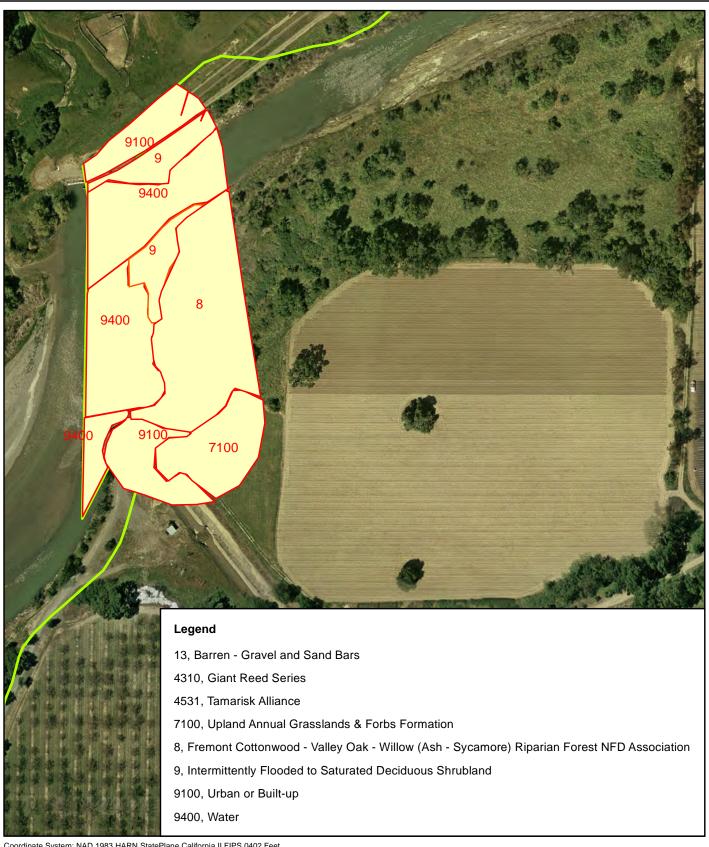
US EPA, 2008, Maximum contaminant levels and for drinking water, 2007 update.

Yolo County, 1996, Cache Creek Resources Management Plan (CCRMP). Internal document prepared for Yolo County, 92 p.

Zentner & Zentner, 2003, Report: Cache Creek Environmental Restoration Program.

APPENDIX A

Andregg Vegetation Transect Class Delineations



Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic Datum: North American 1983 HARN CCRMP Based on Boundary File from Yolo County 2011

200

Feet

Associates

725

Vegetation Classes- National Heritage Program (NHP) 2006

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC1 - YC2 Vegetation Study Transect 1 Cache Creek Yolo County, California

Legend 13, Barr

13, Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars

9

9400

13

9

13

- 4310, Giant Reed Series
- 4531, Tamarisk Alliance
- 7100, Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation
- 8, Fremont Cottonwood Valley Oak Willow (Ash Sycamore) Riparian Forest NFD Association
- 9, Intermittently Flooded to Saturated Deciduous Shrubland

9100, Urban or Built-up

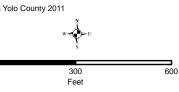
9400, Water

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic Datum: North American 1983 HARN CCRMP Based on Boundary File from Yolo County 2011

Vegetation Classes- National Heritage Program (NHP) 2006

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC5 - YC6 Vegetation Study Transect 2 Cache Creek Yolo County, California







w - с - е 0 300 Feet

600

Associates

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC7 - YC8 Vegetation Study Transect 3 Cache Creek Yolo County, California

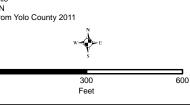


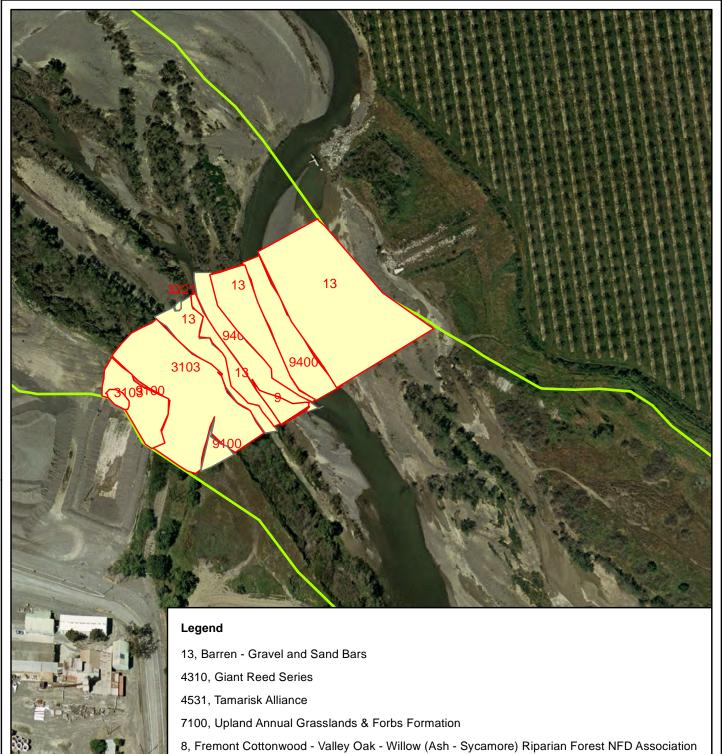
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic Datum: North American 1983 HARN CCRMP Based on Boundary File from Yolo County 2011

Vegetation Classes- National Heritage Program (NHP) 2006

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC9 - YC10 Vegetation Study Transect 4 Cache Creek Yolo County, California

BSK Associates





9, Intermittently Flooded to Saturated Deciduous Shrubland

400

9100, Urban or Built-up

9400, Water

200

Feet

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic Datum: North American 1983 HARN CCRMP Based on Boundary File from Yolo County 2011

Associates

Vegetation Classes- National Heritage Program (NHP) 2006

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC11 - YC12 Vegetation Study Transect 5 Cache Creek Yolo County, California

	9, Intermittently Flooded to Saturated	<image/>	
A CARLES AND A CARLES	9. Intermittently Flooded to Saturated	Deciduous Shrubland	
	9100, Urban or Built-up		
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePla	9400, Water		
Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic Datum: North American 1983 HARN CCRMP Based on Boundary File from Yolo Co		Vegetation Classes- National Heritage Program (NHP) 200	6

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC15 - YC16 Vegetation Study Transect 6 Cache Creek Yolo County, California

0 200 Feet

Associates

400

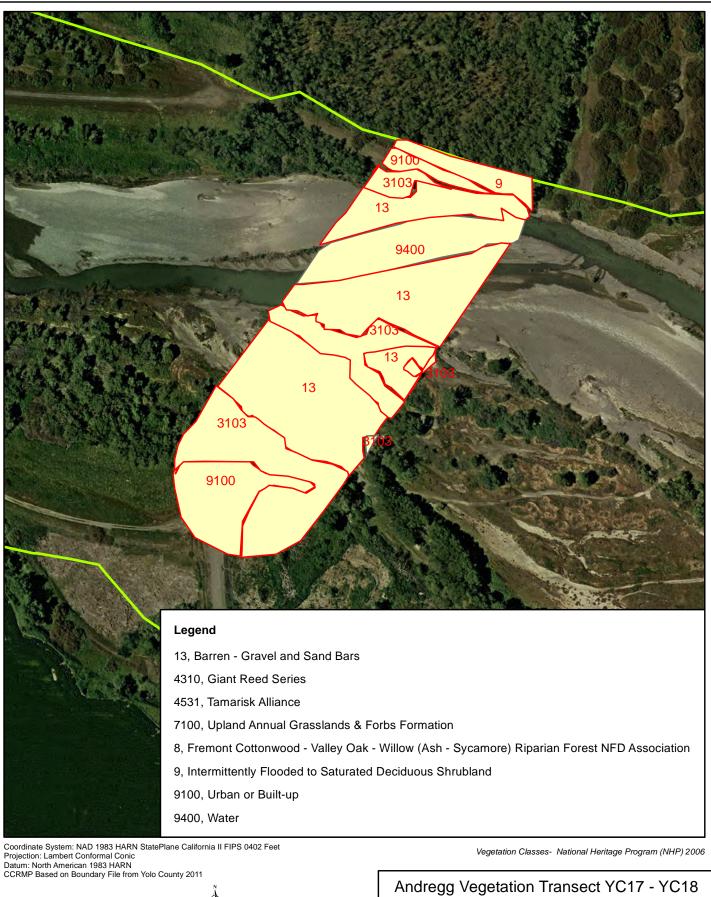


200

Feet

Associates

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC13 - YC14 Vegetation Study Transect 7 Cache Creek Yolo County, California

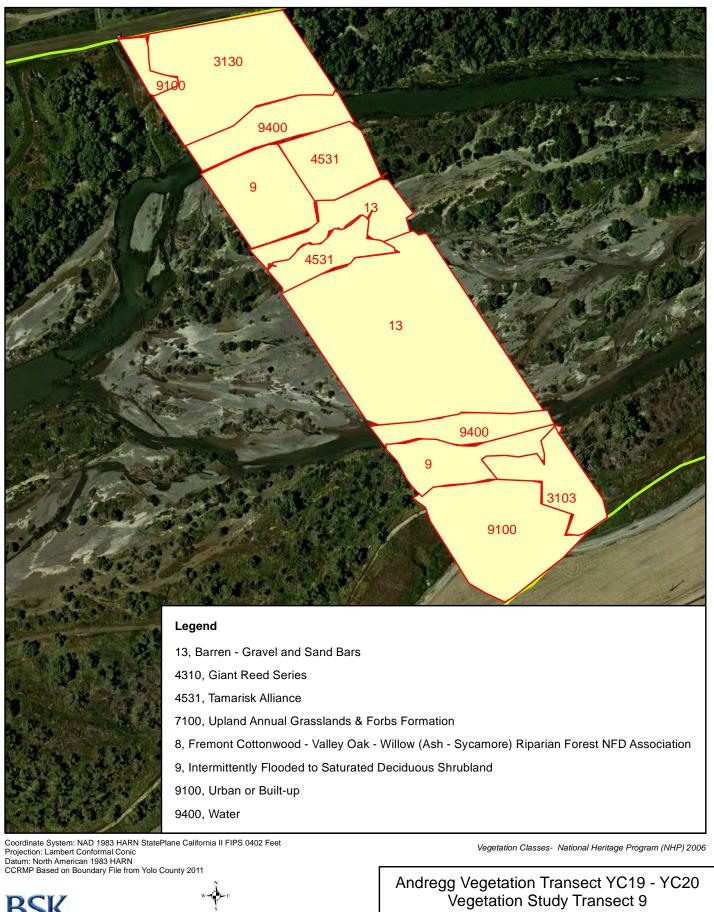


0 200 Feet

Associates

725

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC17 - YC18 Vegetation Study Transect 8 Cache Creek Yolo County, California



²⁰⁰ Feet

Associates

Cache Creek Yolo County, California

	<image/>
	13, Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars
A CARLEY AND	4310, Giant Reed Series
	4531, Tamarisk Alliance
	7100, Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation
	8, Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - Sycamore) Riparian Forest NFD Association
Saver S / Pri	9, Intermittently Flooded to Saturated Deciduous Shrubland
	9100, Urban or Built-up
	9400, Water
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePla Projection: Lambert Conformal Conic Datum: North American 1983 HARN CCRMP Based on Boundary File from Yolo Cc	

200 Feet

Associates Engineers Laboratories

0

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC21 - YC22 Vegetation Study Transect 10 Cache Creek Yolo County, California



200

Feet

Associates

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC23 - YC24 Vegetation Study Transect 11 Cache Creek Yolo County, California



200

Feet

Associates

Andregg Vegetation Transect YC25 - YC26 Vegetation Study Transect 12 Cache Creek Yolo County, California

2006 NHP Vegetation Classes- Andregg Vegetation Transects

YC1-YC2

Area_Acres	VegName	% of Total	SourceName
2.0293	Water	36.77	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
0.0059	Water	0.11	Department of Water Resources
0.4946	Blue Oak Alliance	8.96	Yolo MSCP
1.4870	Urban or Built-up	26.95	Yolo MSCP
0.5196	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	9.42	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
0.4878	Giant Reed Series	8.84	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
0.0005	Water	0.01	Department of Water Resources
0.4550	Truck/Nursery/Berry Crops	8.25	Yolo MSCP
0.0388	Tamarisk Alliance	0.70	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
5.52		100.00	
YC5-YC6			
Area_Acres	VegName		SourceName
0.9351	Water	8.06	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
0.0058	California Annual Grasslands Alliance	0.05	Yolo MSCP
1.4160	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	12.20	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
4.1602	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	35.85	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
0.4951	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	4.27	Yolo MSCP
3.6868	Urban or Built-up	31.77	Yolo MSCP
0.9050	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	7.80	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
11.60		100.00	
YC7-YC8			
Area_Acres	VegName		SourceName
0.8214	Water	6.15	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
7.4302	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	55.61	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
1.4801	Urban or Built-up	11.08	Department of Water Resources
3.5209	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	26.35	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
0.1033	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.77	Yolo MSCP
0.0066	Field Crops	0.05	Yolo MSCP
13.36		100.00	
YC9-YC10			
Area_Acres	VegName		SourceName
0.9112	Water	8.18	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
0.3393	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	3.05	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

3.3563	Urban or Built-up	30.14
1.1562	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	10.38
3.5699	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	32.05
0.2527	Tamarisk Alliance	2.27
0.0633	Giant Reed Series	0.57
0.6658	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	5.98
0.8227	Grain/Hay Crops	7.39
11.14		100.00
YC11-YC12		
Area_Acres	VegName	
0.0245	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.57
0.0849	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD	1.98
0.3052	Tamarisk Alliance	7.10
0.4115	Urban or Built-up	9.58
2.5457	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	59.26
0.0987	Giant Reed Series	2.30
0.8250	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	19.21
4.30		100.00
YC15-YC16		
Area_Acres	VegName	
0.8569	Water	16.23
0.5895	Grain/Hay Crops	11.17
0.1306	Tamarisk Alliance	2.47
1.1578	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	21.93
0.0056	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.11
0.2302	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	4.36
0.2599	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	4.92
1.1030	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	20.90
0.1405	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	2.66
0.0093	Tamarisk Alliance	0.18
0.5402	Water	10.23
0.2551	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	4.83
5.28		100.00

Department of Water Resources

Yolo MSCP

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Yolo MSCP

SourceName

Department of Water Resources

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Department of Water Resources
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

SourceName

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Yolo MSCP
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- **1.93** Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- 0.11 Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- .92 Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- **0.90** Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- **0.18** Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- 0.23 Department of Water Resources
 - Yolo MSCP

YC13-YC14

Area_Acres	VegName	
0.6608	Water	14.40
0.1000	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	2.18
0.7159	Pasture	15.60
0.0102	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash	0.22
1.1456	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	24.97
0.2531	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash	5.52
1.3260	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	28.90
0.2000	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	4.36
0.0004	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.01
0.1758	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	3.83
4.59		100.00
YC17-YC18		
Area_Acres	VegName	
0.5605	Water	8.02
0.4730	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	6.77
0.2485	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	3.56
0.4305	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD	6.16
0.0035	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.05
1.4905	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	21.33
0.4401	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	6.30
0.7293	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	10.43
0.2109	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	3.02
0.0325	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD	0.46
0.2200	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	3.15
0.1905	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	2.73
0.0730	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	1.04
0.2601	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	3.72
1.0510	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD	15.04
0.4693	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD	6.72
0.0101	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.14
0.0952	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	1.36
6.99		100.00
YC19-YC20		
Area_Acres	VegName	

SourceName

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- .60 Yolo MSCP
- 22 Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib..97 Yolo MSCP
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- .90 Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Department of Water Resources
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

SourceName

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib. Yolo MSCP
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- .33 Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Department of Water Resources
- .43 Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib. Yolo MSCP
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

SourceName

0.5333	Water	5.29
0.0786	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	0.78
0.6649	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	6.59
0.7835	Giant Reed Series	7.76
0.1461	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	1.45
0.2611	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	2.59
0.1175	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	1.16
0.8213	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	8.14
3.8992	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	38.64
0.0016	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.02
0.0659	Water	0.65
0.2400	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	2.38
0.0310	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.31
1.1660	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	11.55
0.1680	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	1.66
0.4413	Pasture	4.37
0.1958	Valley Oak Alliance - Riparian	1.94
0.0054	Water	0.05
0.4703	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	4.66
	III. FIODUEU IO Sal. DEC. SHIUDIAHU	
10.09		100.00
10.09 YC21-YC22		
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres	VegName	100.00
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611	VegName Water	100.00 8.71
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	100.00 8.71 1.47
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance	8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207 0.0356	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation Tamarisk Alliance	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54 0.41
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207 0.0356 0.7396	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation Tamarisk Alliance Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54 0.41 8.47
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207 0.0356 0.7396 0.3348	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation Tamarisk Alliance Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54 0.41 8.47 3.83
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207 0.0356 0.7396 0.3348 0.2559	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation Tamarisk Alliance Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Giant Reed Series	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54 0.41 8.47 3.83 2.93
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207 0.0356 0.7396 0.3348 0.2559 0.5621	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation Tamarisk Alliance Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Giant Reed Series Tamarisk Alliance	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54 0.41 8.47 3.83 2.93 6.43
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207 0.0356 0.7396 0.3348 0.2559 0.5621 0.0189	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation Tamarisk Alliance Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Giant Reed Series Tamarisk Alliance Urban or Built-up	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54 0.41 8.47 3.83 2.93 6.43 0.22
10.09 YC21-YC22 Area_Acres 0.7611 0.1285 1.0095 0.8926 0.6993 0.0058 0.9207 0.0356 0.7396 0.3348 0.2559 0.5621	VegName Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Anthropogenic Tamarisk Alliance Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation Tamarisk Alliance Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars Giant Reed Series Tamarisk Alliance	100.00 8.71 1.47 11.56 10.22 8.01 0.07 10.54 0.41 8.47 3.83 2.93 6.43

	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib. Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib. Department of Water Resources
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
ļ	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Department of Water Resources
	Department of Water Resources
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
5	Department of Water Resources
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Yolo MSCP
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
	Department of Water Resources
	Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

SourceName

Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Department of Water Resources
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Department of Water Resources
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
Department of Water Resources
Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

Department of Water Resources

0.0290	Giant Reed Series	0.33
0.0255	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.29
0.0905	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	1.04
0.0008	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.01
0.0305	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.35
8.74		100.00
YC23-YC24		
Area_Acres	VegName	
0.4845	Water	31.58
0.4057	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	26.44
0.2370	Tamarisk Alliance	15.45
0.4071	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	26.53
1.53		100.00
YC25-YC26		
Area_Acres	VegName	
0.1836	Water	6.59
0.1434	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	5.14
0.2470	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	8.86
1.1210	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	40.21
0.0311	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Asł	1.12
0.7902	Valley Oak Alliance - Riparian	28.34
0.2717	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD	9.74
2.79		100.00

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Department of Water Resources
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- .01 Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

SourceName

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Yolo MSCP
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

SourceName

- Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
- Yolo MSCP
- Department of Water Resources
- **Department of Water Resources**
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.
 - Department of Water Resources
 - Chico State, Sacramento River and Major Trib.

2000			Totals 2006 vs. 2010 table		
2006			2010		
YC1-YC2			YC1-YC2		
Area_Acres	VegName	% of Total		Area_Acres	
2.10	Water	36.88	Water	1.10	22.0%
0.00	Upland Annual Grassland and Forbs Formation	0.00	Upland Annual Grassland and Forbs Formation	0.68	14.0%
0.49	Blue Oak Alliance	8.86	Blue Oak Alliance	0.00	0.0%
1.49 0.52	Urban or Built-up Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	26.64	Urban or Built-up Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.88	17.0% 12.0%
0.52	Giant Reed Series	9.31 8.74	Giant Reed Series	0.58	0.0%
0.49	Truck/Nursery/Berry Crops	8.15	Truck/Nursery/Berry Crops	0.00	0.0%
0.40	Tamarisk Alliance	0.69	Tamarisk Alliance	0.00	0.0%
0.00	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.00	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.00	0.0%
0.00	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	0.00	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	1.73	35.0%
5.58	Car Continuedd Willow Complex	0.00		1.75	33.070
YC5-YC6			YC5-YC6		
Area_Acres					
0.94	Water	8.06	Water	0.66	10.0%
0.01	California Annual Grasslands Alliance	0.05	California Annual Grasslands Alliance	0.00	0.0%
6.48	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	56.85	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	3.57	31.0%
0.50	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	4.27	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.00	0.0%
3.69	Urban or Built-up	31.78	Urban or Built-up	0.53	0.5%
0.00	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.00	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	6.80	59.0%
11.60					
YC7-YC8			YC7-YC8		
Area_Acres					
0.82	Water	6.15	Water	2.08	17.0%
10.95	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	81.95	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	6.41	52.0%
1.48	Urban or Built-up	11.08	Urban or Built-up	2.83	23.0%
0.10	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.77	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.00	0.0%
0.01	Field Crops	0.05	Field Crops	0.00	0.0%
0.00 13.36	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.90	7.0%
YC9-YC10					l .
			YC9-YC10		
Area_Acres	14/	0.40	M/-t	4.00	40.00/
0.91 0.34	Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	8.18 3.05	Water Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	1.09 4.20	13.0% 48.0%
6.93	Urban or Built-up	62.19	Urban or Built-up	1.69	19.0%
1.16	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	10.38	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.00	0.0%
0.06	Giant Reed Series	0.57	Giant Reed Series	0.00	0.0%
0.67	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - S		Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	1.60	18.0%
0.25	Tamarisk Alliance	2.27	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.11	0.1%
0.82	Grain/Hay Crops	7.38	Grain/Hay Crops	0.00	0.0%
11.14					
YC11-YC12	2		YC11-YC12		
Area_Acres					
0.02	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.57	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	1.03	23.0%
0.08	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD Allia	1.98	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD Alliar	1.02	22.0%
0.31	Tamarisk Alliance	7.10	Tamarisk Alliance	0.00	0.0%
0.41	Urban or Built-up	9.58	Urban or Built-up	0.14	3.0%
2.55	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	59.26	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	2.16	46.0%
0.10	Giant Reed Series	2.30	Giant Reed Series	0.00	0.0%
0.82	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - S	19.21	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	0.00	0.0%
4.30		100.00	Water	0.39	8.0%
YC15-YC16	5		YC15-YC16		
Area_Acres	W/	05 10		0.05	00.00/
1.40	Water	25.48	Water	0.95	20.0%
0.59	Grain/Hay Crops	10.75	Grain/Hay Crops	0.00	0.0%
0.14	Tamarisk Alliance	2.55	Tamarisk Alliance	0.03	0.1%
1.60	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	28.61	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	1.82	38.0%
1.50	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	27.41	Intermittently Flooded to Saturated Deciduous Shruk	0.47	10.0%
0.00	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - S Deciduous Fruits/Nuts		Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	0.15	3.0%
0.26	Mixed Willow Super Aliiance	4.65 0.00	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts Mixed Willow Super Aliiance	0.00	0.0%
0.00	Urban or built up	0.00	Urban or built up	1.50	31.0%
0.00		0.00		1.00	51.070
5.48					
YC13-YC14	•		YC13-YC14		
Area_Acres					
0.66	Water	14.40	Water	0.87	20.0%
0.48	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	10.37	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.00	0.0%
0.72	Pasture	15.60	Pasture	0.00	0.0%
0.26	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - S		Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	0.00	0.0%
1.15	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	24.98	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.55	13.0%
1.33	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	28.90	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	1.04	24.0%
0.00	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.00	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.32	7.0%
0.00	Urban or built up	0.00	Urban or built up	1.62	36.0%

4.59					
YC17-YC18			YC17-YC18		
Area_Acres					
0.56	Water	8.42	Water	0.81	10.0%
	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	10.36	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.00	0.0%
	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	11.56	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.26	3.0%
	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD Allia	29.73	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	1.90	24.0%
	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	33.33	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	3.05	39.0%
	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	6.61	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.00	0.0%
	Urban or built up		Urban or built up	0.79	10.0%
6.66 YC19-YC20			YC19-YC20		
Area Acres					
0.61	Water	6.14	Water	0.99	13.0%
	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - S	0.79	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	0.00	0.0%
	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	6.70	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.00	0.0%
	Giant Reed Series	7.89	Giant Reed Series	0.00	0.0%
	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	17.22	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.79	11.0%
4.28	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	43.10	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	3.35	45.0%
	Tamarisk	0.00	Tamarisk	0.87	12.0%
	Urban or built up	0.00	Urban or built up	1.39	19.0%
	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	11.74	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.00	0.0%
	Pasture	4.44	Pasture	0.00	0.0%
0.20	Valley Oak Alliance - Riparian	1.97	Valley Oak Alliance - Riparian	0.00	0.0%
9.93					
YC21-YC22			YC21-YC22		
Area_Acres					
0.76	Water	6.85	Water	0.87	11.0%
1.16	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	10.45	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	1.28	17.0%
1.10	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - §	9.91	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	2.64	34.0%
	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	8.28	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	2.75	36.0%
	Tamarisk Alliance	29.99	Tamarisk Alliance	0.00	0.0%
	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	24.85	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.30	4.0%
	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	6.66	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.00	0.0%
	Giant Reed Series	2.61	Giant Reed Series	0.00	0.0%
	Urban or Built-up	0.17	Urban or built up	0.20	3.0%
0.03	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.23	Mixed Willow Super Alliance	0.00	0.0%
YC23-YC24			YC23-YC24		
Area Acres					
0.48	Water	31.58	Water	0.63	10.0%
	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	26.44	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	0.00	0.0%
	Tamarisk Alliance	15.45	Tamarisk Alliance	0.00	0.0%
	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - S	26.53	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	2.82	45.0%
	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.00	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.19	3.0%
	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.00	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	2.44	39.0%
	Urban or built up	0.00	Urban or built up	0.25	4.0%
1.53	•				
YC25-YC26			YC25-YC26		
Area_Acres					
0.18	Water	6.59	Water	0.45	16.0%
	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	5.14	Deciduous Fruits/Nuts	0.00	0.0%
0.25	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	8.86	Upland Annual Grasslands & Forbs Formation	0.16	6.0%
	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	40.21	Int. Flooded to Sat. Dec. Shrubland	0.00	0.0%
0.03	Fremont Cottonwood - Valley Oak - Willow (Ash - \$	1.12	Oak Cottonwood Willow Complex	1.09	38.0%
0.79	Valley Oak Alliance - Riparian	28.34	Valley Oak Alliance - Riparian	0.00	0.0%
	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD Allia	9.74	Mixed Fremont Cottonwood - Willow spp. NFD Alliar	0.00	0.0%
	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.00	Barren - Gravel and Sand Bars	0.98	34.0%
	Urban or built up	0.00	Urban or built up	0.17	6.0%
2.79					

APPENDIX B

Water Quality Data

for

Water Years 2009 AND 2010

February 16, 2009		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Qı Objecti	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Field Tests								
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	10.22	9.06	9.16	8.77	9.08	>7.0 mg/L C) (b)
pH, measured on site	pH Units	8.11	8.11	8.05	8.17	7.32	6.5-8.5	<i>(b)</i>
Temperature as Fahrenheit	°F	50	51	51	52	51	<59 °F	<i>(b)</i>
Color/Odor								
Color	CU	14	5	7	10	230	<15 CU	(a)
Odor	TON	2	<1	<1	<1	3	<3 TON	<i>(a)</i>
Sediment/Solids								
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	533	457	441	426	377	<1,000 mg/l	L (a)
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	73.0	329	256	445	143	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Turbidity	NTU	74.8	99.5	68.4	216	272	Varies	(b)
Nutrients								
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.100	0.138	< 0.100	< 0.100	0.199	Varies	(c)
Nitrate Nitrogen	mg/L	0.43	1.12	1.16	2.21	0.67	<1 mg/L N	(a)
Nitrite Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.15	< 0.15	< 0.15	< 0.15	< 0.15	<10 mg/L N	I (a)
Phosphate as P	mg/L	< 0.33	< 0.33	< 0.33	< 0.33	< 0.33	N/A	N/A
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	2.3	N/A	N/A
Petroleum								
TPH as Diesel	ug/L	70.6	85.6	201	194	144	<100 ug/L	(c)
TPH as Gasoline	ug/L	<50.0	<50.0	<50.0	<50.0	<50.0	<5 ug/L	(c)
Metals								
Boron, Total	ug/L	3,500	2,600	2,500	2,400	580	<600 ug/L	(c)
Mercury, Dissolved	ug/L	< 0.250	< 0.250	< 0.250	< 0.250	< 0.250	N/A	N/A
Mercury, Total	ug/L	< 0.250	< 0.250	< 0.250	< 0.250	< 0.250	<0.05 ug/L	(c)
Organophosphate Pesticides								
Azinphos Methyl	ug/L	<5.00	<5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	Desc.	(b)
Bolstar (Sulprofos)	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Coumaphos	ug/L	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Demeton	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Diazanon	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichlorvos	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dimethoate (Cygon)	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Disulfoton	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dursban (Chlorpyrifos)	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
EPN	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	(b)
Ethoprop	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	(b)
Fensulfothion	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>

Lower Cache Creek Water Quality Monitoring

First Flush 2009

February 16, 2009		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Qu Objecti	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Organophosphate Pesticide	es							
Fenthion	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Gardona (Stirphos)	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Malathion	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Merphos	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Mevinphos	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Monocrotophos	ug/L	<5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Naled	ug/L	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion-methyl	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Phorate	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ronnel	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Sulfotep	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
TEPP	ug/L	<5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	< 5.00	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Tokuthion	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Trichloronate	ug/L	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 0.200	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Herbacides								
2,4,5-T	ug/L	< 0.500	< 0.500	< 0.500	< 0.500	< 0.500	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/L	< 0.500	< 0.500	< 0.500	< 0.500	< 0.500	<50 ug/L	(a)
2,4-D	ug/L	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	<70 ug/L	(a)
2,4-DB	ug/L	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	ug/L	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
4, Nitrophenol	ug/L	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Acifluorfen	ug/L	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bentazon (Basagran)	ug/L	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Chloramben	ug/L	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dalapon	ug/L	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	< 0.600	<20 ug/L	(a)
DCPA	ug/L	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dicamba (Banvel)	ug/L	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichloroprop	ug/L	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dinoseb (DNBP)	ug/L	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	<7 ug/L	(a)
Glyphosate	ug/L	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
MCPA	ug/L	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
MCPP	ug/L	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	ug/L	< 0.300	< 0.300	< 0.300	< 0.300	< 0.300	<1.00 ug/L	. (a)
Picloram	ug/L	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	< 0.800	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>

Comments:

C.C. @ Capay Bridge -C.C. @ I-5 -C.C. @ Stevens Bridge -C.C. U/S of Gordon Slough -Gordon Slough @ C.C.C.

Notes:

BRT = Below Rating Table ART = Above Rating Table ND = Not detected. Compound(s) may be present at concentrations below the reporting limit. NR = Not Reported. Check comments for more information. mg/L = milligrams (10e-3 g) per liter or part per million (ppm) ug/L = micrograms (10e-6 g) per liter or part per billion (ppb) Desc. = Descriptive objective based upon impairments to the water body. Varies = Water quality objective varies based upon other factor(s). See Source for details. N/A = Not Applicable. Values and/or Sources are not applicable. May be updated in the future. Bold results indicate water quality objectives were not met. Temperature Conversion Equation: °C = (°F -32) x (5/9) When results are not detected they are reported at being less than the reporting limit (i.e. <0.020). NS = Not Sampled

Water Quality Objective Sources:

(a) California Department of Health Services, Drinking Water Standards

(b) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) (1998)

(c) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, A Compilation of Water Quality Goals (August 2003)

April 08, 2009		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Q Object	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Field Tests								
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	9.67	11.56	11.47	10.23	7.07	>7.0 mg/L	9 (b)
pH, measured on site	pH Units	7.85	7.99	8.15	8.14	7.66	6.5-8.5	<i>(b)</i>
Temperature as Celsius	°C	17.1	16	19.9	18.8	17.3		
Color/Odor								
Color	CU	20	<1	10	<1	50	<15 CU	<i>(a)</i>
Odor	TON	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	<3 TON	<i>(a)</i>
Sediment/Solids								
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	501	463	458	449	394	<1,000 mg/	L (a)
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Turbidity	NTU	9.4	1.1	1.5	4.6	29.6	Varies	<i>(b)</i>
Nutrients								
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	Varies	(c)
Nitrate Nitrogen	mg/L	0.37	5.53	5.47	3.01	3.97	<1 mg/L N	(a)
Nitrite Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.15	< 0.15	< 0.15	< 0.15	< 0.15	<10 mg/L l	V (a)
Phosphate as P	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	N/A	N/A
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	1	N/A	N/A
Petroleum								
TPH as Diesel	ug/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<100 ug/L	(c)
TPH as Gasoline	ug/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<5 ug/L	(c)
Metals								
Boron, Total	ug/L	1870	2290	2270	2170	996	<600 ug/L	(c)
Mercury, Dissolved	ug/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	N/A	N/A
Mercury, Total	ug/L	<0.25	< 0.25	<0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	<0.05 ug/L	. (c)
Organophosphate Pesticides								
Azinphos Methyl	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bolstar (Sulprofos)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Coumaphos	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Demeton	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Diazanon	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichlorvos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dimethoate (Cygon)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Disulfoton	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dursban (Chlorpyrifos)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
EPN	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ethoprop	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Fensulfothion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	(b)

Lower Cache Creek Water Quality Monitoring

April 08, 2009	oril 08, 2009		Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Qu Objecti	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Organophosphate Pesticide	s							
Fenthion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Gardona (Stirphos)	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Malathion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Merphos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Mevinphos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Monocrotophos	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Naled	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion-methyl	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Phorate	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ronnel	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Sulfotep	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
TEPP	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Tokuthion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Trichloronate	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Herbacides								
2,4,5-Т	ug/L	< 0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	<50 ug/L	(a)
2,4-D	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	<70 ug/L	(a)
2,4-DB	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
4, Nitrophenol	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Acifluorfen	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bentazon (Basagran)	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Chloramben	ug/L	<0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dalapon	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<20 ug/L	(a)
DCPA	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dicamba (Banvel)	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichloroprop	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dinoseb (DNBP)	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	<7 ug/L	(a)
Glyphosate	ug/L	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
МСРА	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
MCPP	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	ug/L	< 0.3	< 0.3	<0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	<1.00 ug/L	(a)
Picloram	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>

Comments:

C.C. @ Capay Bridge - None
C.C. @ I-5 - None
C.C. @ Stevens Bridge - None

C.C. U/S of Gordon Slough

- None

None

Gordon Slough @ C.C.C.

- None

Notes:

BRT = Below Rating Table ART = Above Rating Table ND = Not detected. Compound(s) may be present at concentrations below the reporting limit. NR = Not Reported. Check comments for more information. mg/L = milligrams (10e-3 g) per liter or part per million (ppm) ug/L = micrograms (10e-6 g) per liter or part per billion (ppb) Desc. = Descriptive objective based upon impairments to the water body. Varies = Water quality objective varies based upon other factor(s). See Source for details. N/A = Not Applicable. Values and/or Sources are not applicable. May be updated in the future. Bold results indicate water quality objectives were not met. Temperature Conversion Equation: °C = (°F -32) x (5/9) When results are not detected they are reported at being less than the reporting limit (i.e. <0.020). NS = Not Sampled

Water Quality Objective Sources:

(a) California Department of Health Services, Drinking Water Standards

(b) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) (1998)

(c) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, A Compilation of Water Quality Goals (August 2003)

August 26, 2009	ugust 26, 2009		Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	ens Bridge I-5 Bridge		Water Qu Object	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Field Tests								
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	6.71	6.69	6.77	NS	3.13	>7.0 mg/L 0	0 (b)
pH, measured on site	pH Units	7.48	8.04	8.15	NS	7.69	6.5-8.5	<i>(b)</i>
Temperature as Celsius	°C	24.8	23.7	23.8	NS	20.8		
Color/Odor								
Color	CU	5	20	15	NS	40	<15 CU	<i>(a)</i>
Odor	TON	4	1	1	NS	1	<3 TON	<i>(a)</i>
Sediment/Solids								
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	472	500	482	NS	369	<1,000 mg/.	L (a)
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	<15	52	<15	NS	27	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Turbidity	NTU	6.6	15	1.2	NS	43.5	Varies	<i>(b)</i>
Nutrients								
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	NS	0.2	Varies	(c)
Nitrate Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.11	0.27	< 0.11	NS	0.9	<1 mg/L N	(a)
Nitrite Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.15	< 0.15	<0.15	NS	< 0.15	<10 mg/L N	V (a)
Orthophosphate Phosphorus	mg/L	<0	<0	<0	NS	<0	N/A	N/A
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	NS	0.7	N/A	N/A
Petroleum								
TPH as Diesel	ug/L	<50	<50	<50	NS	<50	<100 ug/L	. (c)
TPH as Gasoline	ug/L	<50	<50	<50	NS	<50	<5 ug/L	(c)
Metals								
Boron, Total	ug/L	1810	2350	2330	NS	921	<600 ug/L	(c)
Mercury, Dissolved	ug/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	<0.25	NS	< 0.25	N/A	N/A
Mercury, Total	ug/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	NS	< 0.25	<0.05 ug/L	(c)
Organophosphate Pesticides								
Azinphos Methyl	ug/L	<0.2	<5	<5	NS	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bolstar (Sulprofos)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Coumaphos	ug/L	<0.2	<5	<5	NS	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Demeton	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Diazanon	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichlorvos	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dimethoate (Cygon)	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Disulfoton	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dursban (Chlorpyrifos)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
EPN	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ethoprop	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Fensulfothion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>

Lower Cache Creek Water Quality Monitoring

Summer 2009

August 26, 2009		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Q Object	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Sourc
Organophosphate Pesticid	les							
Fenthion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Gardona (Stirphos)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Malathion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Merphos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Mevinphos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Monocrotophos	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	NS	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Naled	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	NS	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion-methyl	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Phorate	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ronnel	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Sulfotep	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
TEPP	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	NS	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Tokuthion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Trichloronate	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	NS	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Herbacides								
2,4,5-T	ug/L	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	NS	< 0.5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/L	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	NS	< 0.5	<50 ug/L	(a)
2,4-D	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	NS	< 0.4	<70 ug/L	(a)
2,4-DB	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	NS	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	NS	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
4, Nitrophenol	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	NS	<0.6	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Acifluorfen	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	NS	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bentazon (Basagran)	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	NS	<0.6	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Chloramben	ug/L	<0.8	<0.8	<0.8	NS	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dalapon	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	NS	<0.6	<20 ug/L	(a)
DCPA	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	NS	< 0.4	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dicamba (Banvel)	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	NS	< 0.4	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichloroprop	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	NS	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dinoseb (DNBP)	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	NS	< 0.4	<7 ug/L	(a)
Glyphosate	ug/L	<25	<25	<25	NS	<25	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
MCPA	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	NS	<10	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
МСРР	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	NS	<10	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	ug/L	<0.3	< 0.3	<0.3	NS	< 0.3	<1.00 ug/L	. (a)
Picloram	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	NS	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bacteria								
Fecal Coliform	MPN/100mL	30	17	8	NS	240	<200 MPN/1	00 (b)
Total Coliform	MPN/100mL	70	500	300	NS	300	N/A	N/A

January 19, 2010		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Qı Objecti	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Color/Odor								
Color	CU	300	100	150	200	500	<15 CU	(a)
Odor	TON	8	8	8	8	8	<3 TON	(<i>a</i>)
Sediment/Solids								
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	264	470	448	496	274	<1,000 mg/l	L (a)
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1340	822	888	852	297	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Turbidity	NTU	701	509	504	487	469	Varies	<i>(b)</i>
Nutrients								
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	Varies	(c)
Nitrate Nitrogen	mg/L	0.33	0.54	0.54	< 0.11	3.15	<1 mg/L N	(a)
Nitrite Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.15	< 0.15	<0.15	< 0.15	< 0.15	<10 mg/L N	I (a)
Orthophosphate Phosphorus	mg/L	<0	<0	<0	<0	1	N/A	N/A
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.7	2.6	N/A	N/A
Petroleum								
TPH as Diesel	ug/L	86.3	82.1	75	72.9	263	<100 ug/L	(c)
TPH as Gasoline	ug/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<5 ug/L	(c)
Metals								
Boron, Total	ug/L	1300	3190	2850	3310	310	<600 ug/L	(c)
Mercury, Dissolved	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	N/A	N/A
Mercury, Total	ug/L	0.357	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.05 ug/L	(c)
Organophosphate Pesticides								
Azinphos Methyl	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bolstar (Sulprofos)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Coumaphos	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Demeton	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Diazanon	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichlorvos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dimethoate (Cygon)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Disulfoton	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dursban (Chlorpyrifos)	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
EPN	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ethoprop	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Fensulfothion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Fenthion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	(b)
Gardona (Stirphos)	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Malathion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Merphos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	(b)

Lower Cache Creek Water Quality Monitoring

January 19, 2010		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Qu Objecti	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Organophosphate Pesticides								
Mevinphos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	(<i>b</i>)
Monocrotophos	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Naled	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Parathion-methyl	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Phorate	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ronnel	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Sulfotep	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
TEPP	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Tokuthion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Trichloronate	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Herbacides								
2,4,5-T	ug/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/L	< 0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	<50 ug/L	(a)
2,4-D	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	<70 ug/L	(a)
2,4-DB	ug/L	< 0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	ug/L	< 0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
4, Nitrophenol	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	< 0.6	< 0.6	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Acifluorfen	ug/L	< 0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bentazon (Basagran)	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	< 0.6	< 0.6	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Chloramben	ug/L	< 0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dalapon	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	< 0.6	<20 ug/L	(a)
DCPA	ug/L	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dicamba (Banvel)	ug/L	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichloroprop	ug/L	<0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dinoseb (DNBP)	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	<7 ug/L	(a)
Glyphosate	ug/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
МСРА	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
MCPP	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	ug/L	<0.3	< 0.3	<0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	<1.00 ug/L	(a)
Picloram	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bacteria								
Fecal Coliform	MPN/100mL	5000	3000	1400	1600	160000	<200 MPN/1	00 (b)
Total Coliform	MPN/100mL	17000	9000	9000	3000	>160000	N/A	N/A

Comments:

None

C.C. @ Capay Bridge - None C.C. @ I-5 - None C.C. @ Stevens Bridge - None C.C. U/S of Gordon Slough - None Gordon Slough @ C.C.C.

- None

Notes:

BRT = Below Rating Table ART = Above Rating Table ND = Not detected. Compound(s) may be present at concentrations below the reporting limit. NR = Not Reported. Check comments for more information. mg/L = milligrams (10e-3 g) per liter or part per million (ppm) ug/L = micrograms (10e-6 g) per liter or part per billion (ppb) Desc. = Descriptive objective based upon impairments to the water body. Varies = Water quality objective varies based upon other factor(s). See Source for details. N/A = Not Applicable. Values and/or Sources are not applicable. May be updated in the future. Bold results indicate water quality objectives were not met. Temperature Conversion Equation: $^{\circ}C = (^{\circ}F - 32) \times (5/9)$ When results are not detected they are reported at being less than the reporting limit (i.e. <0.020). NS = Not Sampled

Water Quality Objective Sources:

(a) California Department of Health Services, Drinking Water Standards

(b) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) (1998)

(c) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, A Compilation of Water Quality Goals (August 2003)

February 24, 2010		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Qı Objecti	
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source
Color/Odor								
Color	CU	35	15	20	45	400	<15 CU	<i>(a)</i>
Odor	TON	2	2	2	2	8	<3 TON	(a)
Sediment/Solids								
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	535	460	477	463	244	<1,000 mg/l	L (a)
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	19	26	<15	<15	109	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Turbidity	NTU	13.4	8.2	7.5	24.8	106	Varies	<i>(b)</i>
Nutrients								
Ammonia Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	0.53	Varies	(c)
Nitrate Nitrogen	mg/L	0.2	0.8	0.97	0.74	0.79	<1 mg/L N	(a)
Nitrite Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.15	< 0.15	< 0.05	< 0.15	< 0.15	<10 mg/L N	(a)
Orthophosphate Phosphorus	mg/L	<0	<0	<0	<0	0.6	N/A	N/A
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	3	N/A	N/A
Petroleum								
TPH as Diesel	ug/L	<50	<50	<50	90.1	266	<100 ug/L	(c)
TPH as Gasoline	ug/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<5 ug/L	(c)
Metals								
Boron, Total	ug/L	2250	1980	2000	1880	304	<600 ug/L	(c)
Mercury, Dissolved	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	N/A	N/A
Mercury, Total	ug/L	<0.2	<200	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.05 ug/L	(c)
Organophosphate Pesticides								
Azinphos Methyl	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Bolstar (Sulprofos)	ug/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Coumaphos	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Demeton	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Diazanon	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dichlorvos	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dimethoate (Cygon)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Disulfoton	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Dursban (Chlorpyrifos)	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
EPN	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Ethoprop	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Fensulfothion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Fenthion	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Gardona (Stirphos)	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Malathion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>
Merphos	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>

Lower Cache Creek Water Quality Monitoring

Winter 2010

February 24, 2010		Capay Bridge	Upstream of Gordon	Stevens Bridge	I-5 Bridge	Gordon Slough	Water Quality Objectives		
PARAMETER	UNITS	Results	Results	Results	Results	Results	Value	Source	
Organophosphate Pesticides									
Mevinphos	ug/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	(<i>b</i>)	
Monocrotophos	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Naled	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	(b)	
Parathion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Parathion-methyl	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Phorate	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Ronnel	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Sulfotep	ug/L	<0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
TEPP	ug/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Tokuthion	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Trichloronate	ug/L	<0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	< 0.2	Desc.	(<i>b</i>)	
Herbacides									
2,4,5-T	ug/L	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	Desc.	(b)	
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	<50 ug/L	(a)	
2,4-D	ug/L	< 0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	22.6	<70 ug/L	<i>(a)</i>	
2,4-DB	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Bentazon (Basagran)	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Dalapon	ug/L	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<20 ug/L	(<i>a</i>)	
Dicamba (Banvel)	ug/L	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Dichloroprop	ug/L	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	<0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Dinoseb (DNBP)	ug/L	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	< 0.4	<0.4	<7 ug/L	(<i>a</i>)	
Glyphosate	ug/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	Desc.	(b)	
МСРА	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	Desc.	(<i>b</i>)	
МСРР	ug/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	Desc.	(b)	
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	ug/L	<0.3	< 0.3	<0.3	< 0.3	<0.3	<1.00 ug/L	(<i>a</i>)	
Picloram	ug/L	<0.8	<0.8	<0.8	< 0.8	< 0.8	Desc.	<i>(b)</i>	
Bacteria									
Fecal Coliform	MPN/100mL	1700	1700	500	24000	>160000	<200 MPN/10	00 (b)	
Total Coliform	MPN/100mL	8000	2200	500	24000	>160000	N/A	N/A	

Comments:

C.C. @ Capay Bridge - None C.C. @ I-5 - None C.C. @ Stevens Bridge - None C.C. U/S of Gordon Slough - None Gordon Slough @ C.C.C.

- None

Notes:

BRT = Below Rating Table ART = Above Rating Table ND = Not detected. Compound(s) may be present at concentrations below the reporting limit. NR = Not Reported. Check comments for more information. mg/L = milligrams (10e-3 g) per liter or part per million (ppm) ug/L = micrograms (10e-6 g) per liter or part per billion (ppb) Desc. = Descriptive objective based upon impairments to the water body. Varies = Water quality objective varies based upon other factor(s). See Source for details. N/A = Not Applicable. Values and/or Sources are not applicable. May be updated in the future. Bold results indicate water quality objectives were not met. Temperature Conversion Equation: $^{\circ}C = (^{\circ}F - 32) \times (5/9)$ When results are not detected they are reported at being less than the reporting limit (i.e. <0.020). NS = Not Sampled

Water Quality Objective Sources:

(a) California Department of Health Services, Drinking Water Standards

(b) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) (1998)

(c) Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, A Compilation of Water Quality Goals (August 2003)



Alpha Analytical Laboratories Inc. Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

ELAP Certificate Numbers 1551 and 2728

01 November 2010

Yolo County Natural Resources Division Attn: Tami Leathers 625 Court Street Room B03 Woodland, CA 95695 RE: Surface Water Work Order: 10J0552

Enclosed are the results of analyses for samples received by the laboratory on 10/13/10 15:25. If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Jeanette Popli

Jeanette L. Poplin For David S. Pingatore Project Manager



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Division 625 Court Street Room B03		Project Manager: Tami Leathers Project: Surface Water Project Number: Surface Water							eported: 1/10 09:15	
			s by EPA Analytic							
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Water San	mpled: 10/13/1	0 08:20 R	eceived: 10/1	13/10 15	:25					
Boron	0.036	0.020	0.050	mg/l	1	AJ01415	10/14/10 12:54	10/15/10 17:41	EPA 200.7	J
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water Sam	pled: 10/13/10	08:40 Rec	eived: 10/13	/10 15:2	5					
Boron	1.5	0.020	0.050	mg/l	1	AJ01415	10/14/10 12:54	10/22/10 19:04	EPA 200.7	
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) Water	Sampled: 10/1	3/10 10:01	Received: 1	0/13/10	15:25					
Boron	2.3	0.020	0.050	mg/l	1	AJ01415	10/14/10 12:54	10/22/10 19:09	EPA 200.7	
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water San	npled: 10/13/10) 11:25 Re	ceived: 10/1	3/10 15:	25					
Boron	2.3	0.020	0.050	mg/l	1	AJ01415	10/14/10 12:54	10/22/10 19:34	EPA 200.7	
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Water Sar	npled: 10/13/1	010:40 Re	ceived: 10/1	3/10 15:	25					
Boron	1.6	0.020	0.050	mg/l	1	AJ01415	10/14/10 12:54	10/22/10 19:44	EPA 200.7	
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Water Sa	ampled: 10/13/	1011:00 F	Received: 10/	/13/10 15	5:25					
Boron	1.6	0.020	0.050	mg/l	1	AJ01415	10/14/10 12:54	10/22/10 19:49	EPA 200.7	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ÷

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director

11/1/2010

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of

custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Div 625 Court Street Room B03	P	Reported: 11/01/10 09:15								
	Conventio		nistry Pa Analytic		•		PA Methods	8		
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Water	- Sampled: 10/13/	/10 08:20 R	eceived: 10/	13/10 15	:25					
Ammonia as N	0.070	0.060	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ02606	10/26/10 09:14	10/26/10 17:00	SM4500NH3	
Color	10	3.0	5.0	Color	"	AJ01330	10/13/10 15:19	10/14/10 11:37	C SM2120B	
Odor	2.2		1.0	Units T.O.N.				10/14/10 08:32	EPA 140.1	OD-
Total Dissolved Solids	ND	4.2	10	mg/l		AJ01918	10/19/10 14:28	10/21/10 15:20	SM2540C	τ
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	ND	0.10	1.0	"		AJ02501	10/25/10 07:05	10/26/10 11:27	SM4500-No B	τ
Total Suspended Solids	ND	0.30	1.0	"		AJ01410	10/14/10 12:09	10/15/10 12:03	SM2540D	τ
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water	Sampled: 10/13/10	0 08:40 Rec	eived: 10/13	8/10 15:2	5					
Ammonia as N	0.070	0.060	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ02606	10/27/10 09:14	10/27/10 10:29	SM4500NH3 C	
Color	10	3.0	5.0	Color Units	"	AJ01330	10/13/10 15:19	10/14/10 11:37	SM2120B	
Odor	7.1		1.0	T.O.N.				10/14/10 09:35	EPA 140.1	OD-2
Total Dissolved Solids	430	4.2	10	mg/l		AJ01918	10/19/10 14:28	10/21/10 15:20	SM2540C	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.26	0.10	1.0	"		AJ02501	10/25/10 07:05	10/26/10 11:27	SM4500-No	
Total Suspended Solids	0.40	0.30	1.0	"	"	AJ01410	10/14/10 12:09	10/15/10 12:03	B SM2540D	
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) Wa	ter Sampled: 10/	13/10 10:01	Received:	10/13/10	15:25					
Ammonia as N	0.070	0.060	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ02606	10/27/10 09:14	10/27/10 10:29	SM4500NH3	
Color	9.0	3.0	5.0	Color	"	AJ01330	10/13/10 15:19	10/14/10 11:37	C SM2120B	
Odor	7.1		1.0	Units T.O.N.				10/14/10 09:44	EPA 140.1	OD-
Total Dissolved Solids	470	4.2	10	mg/l		AJ01918	10/19/10 14:28	10/21/10 15:20	SM2540C	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.22	0.10	1.0	"		AJ02501	10/25/10 07:05	10/26/10 11:27	SM4500-No	
Total Suspended Solids	0.40	0.30	1.0		"	AJ01410	10/14/10 12:09	10/15/10 12:03	B SM2540D	
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water	Sampled: 10/13/1	10 11:25 Re	ceived: 10/1	3/10 15:	25					
Ammonia as N	ND	0.060	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ02606	10/27/10 09:14	10/27/10 10:29	SM4500NH3C	ι

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

÷

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director

Bune



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divis 625 Court Street Room B03	ion		roject Manag Proj Project Numl	ect: Surf	face Water				Reporte 11/01/10 0	
	Conventio		nistry Par Analytic		•		PA Methods	5		
		Арпа	·			<i>cs</i> , <i>mc</i> .				
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Note
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water	Sampled: 10/13/2	10 11:25 Re	ceived: 10/1	3/10 15::	25					
Color	9.0	3.0	5.0	Color Units	1	AJ01330	10/13/10 15:19	10/14/10 11:37	SM2120B	
Odor	5.0		1.0	T.O.N.	"	"		10/14/10 09:44	EPA 140.1	OD-
Total Dissolved Solids	480	4.2	10	mg/l	"	AJ01918	10/19/10 14:28	10/21/10 15:20	SM2540C	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.32	0.10	1.0	"	"	AJ02501	10/26/10 07:05	10/27/10 11:27	SM4500-No B	
Total Suspended Solids	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	AJ01410	10/14/10 12:09	10/15/10 12:03	SM2540D	1
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Water	Sampled: 10/13/	10 10:40 Re	eceived: 10/1	3/10 15:	25					
Ammonia as N	ND	0.060	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ02606	10/27/10 09:14	10/27/10 10:29	SM4500NH3C	τ
Color	9.0	3.0	5.0	Color Units	"	AJ01330	10/13/10 15:19	10/14/10 11:37	SM2120B	
Odor	3.2		1.0	T.O.N.	"	"	"	10/14/10 10:40	EPA 140.1	OD-
Total Dissolved Solids	370	4.2	10	mg/l	"	AJ01918	10/19/10 14:28	10/21/10 15:20	SM2540C	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.38	0.10	1.0	"	"	AJ02501	10/26/10 07:05	10/27/10 11:27	SM4500-No B	
Total Suspended Solids	3.4	0.30	1.0	"	"	AJ01410	10/14/10 12:09	10/15/10 12:03	SM2540D	
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Water	Sampled: 10/13	6/10 11:00 F	Received: 10	/13/10 15	5:25					
Ammonia as N	0.070	0.060	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ02606	10/27/10 09:14	10/27/10 10:29	SM4500NH3 C	
Color	10	3.0	5.0	Color Units	"	AJ01330	10/13/10 15:19	10/14/10 11:37	SM2120B	
Odor	3.2		1.0	T.O.N.	"	"	"	10/14/10 10:30	EPA 140.1	OD-
Total Dissolved Solids	370	4.2	10	mg/l	"	AJ01918	10/19/10 14:28	10/21/10 15:20	SM2540C	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.35	0.10	1.0	"	"	AJ02501	10/26/10 07:05	10/27/10 11:27	SM4500-No B	
Total Suspended Solids	5.2	0.30	1.0	"	"	AJ01410	10/14/10 12:09	10/15/10 12:03	SM2540D	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bur ÷

11/1/2010

Page 4 of 34

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of

custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Div 625 Court Street Room B03		Project Manag Proje Project Numb	ect: Sur	face Water				Report 11/01/10		
			nions by E a Analytic							
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Water	Sampled: 10/13	/10 08:20 1	Received: 10/	13/10 15	5:25					
Nitrate as N	0.11	0.030	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ01332	10/13/10 16:06	10/14/10 20:14	EPA 300.0	
Nitrite as N	ND	0.020	0.20		"	"	"	"	"	τ
Orthophosphate as P	ND	0.030	0.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water	Sampled: 10/13/1	0 08:40 Re	ceived: 10/13	/10 15:2	25					
Nitrate as N	0.27	0.030	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ01332	10/13/10 16:06	10/14/10 21:00	EPA 300.0	
Nitrite as N	ND	0.020	0.20		"	"	"	"	"	1
Orthophosphate as P	ND	0.030	0.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) Wa	ter Sampled: 10/	13/10 10:01	Received: 1	0/13/10	15:25					
Nitrate as N	4.6	0.030	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ01332	10/13/10 16:06	10/14/10 21:15	EPA 300.0	
Nitrite as N	ND	0.020	0.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Orthophosphate as P	ND	0.030	0.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water	Sampled: 10/13/	10 11:25 R	eceived: 10/1	3/10 15:	25					
Nitrate as N	4.4	0.030	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ01332	10/13/10 16:06	10/14/10 21:30	EPA 300.0	
Nitrite as N	ND	0.020	0.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Orthophosphate as P	ND	0.030	0.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Water	Sampled: 10/13/	'10 10:40 F	Received: 10/1	3/10 15	:25					
Nitrate as N	0.18	0.030	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ01332	10/13/10 16:06	10/14/10 21:45	EPA 300.0	
Nitrite as N	ND	0.020	0.20	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Orthophosphate as P	0.18	0.030	0.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Wate	r Sampled: 10/13	3/10 11:00	Received: 10	/13/10 1	5:25					
Nitrate as N	0.19	0.030	0.20	mg/l	1	AJ01332	10/13/10 16:06	10/14/10 22:16	EPA 300.0	
Nitrite as N	ND	0.020	0.20	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Orthophosphate as P	ND	0.030	0.10		"				"	τ

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ÷

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources D 625 Court Street Room B03	F	Reported: 11/01/10 09:15								
	Microbi	0	Paramete Analytic	•			d Methods			
			Reporting							
Analyte	Result	MDL	Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Wat	er Sampled: 10/13/	10 08:20 F	Received: 10/	13/10 15:	25					
Total Coliforms	ND		2.0	MPN/100	1	AJ01814	10/13/10 16:00	10/15/10 16:00	SM9221	τ
Fecal Coliforms	ND		2.0	ml "	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water	• Sampled: 10/13/10) 08:40 Re	ceived: 10/13	8/10 15:25	5					
Total Coliforms	>1600		2.0	MPN/100	1	AJ01814	10/13/10 16:00	10/17/10 16:00	SM9221	
Fecal Coliforms	23.0		2.0	ml "	"	"	"	"	"	
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) W	ater Sampled: 10/	13/10 10:01	Received:	10/13/10 1	15:25					
Total Coliforms	>1600		2.0	MPN/100	1	AJ01814	10/13/10 16:00	10/17/10 16:00	SM9221	
Fecal Coliforms	500.0		2.0	ml "	"	"	"	"	"	
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Wate	er Sampled: 10/13/1	0 11:25 R	eceived: 10/1	3/10 15:2	25					
Total Coliforms	500.0		2.0	MPN/100	1	AJ01814	10/13/10 16:00	10/17/10 16:00	SM9221	
Fecal Coliforms	50.0		2.0	ml "	"	"	"	"	"	
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Wate	er Sampled: 10/13/	1010:40 R	eceived: 10/	13/10 15:2	25					
Total Coliforms	>1600		2.0	MPN/100	1	AJ01814	10/13/10 16:00	10/17/10 16:00	SM9221	
Fecal Coliforms	30.0		2.0	ml "	"	"		"	"	
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Wa	ter Sampled: 10/13	6/10 11:00	Received: 10	/13/10 15	:25					
Total Coliforms	>1600		2.0	MPN/100	1	AJ01814	10/13/10 16:00	10/17/10 16:00	SM9221	
				ml						

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune à

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

8260GRO

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divi 625 Court Street Room B03	sion		Project Manag Proje Project Numb EPA/LUF	ct: Su er: Su	rface Water rface Water		ds		Report 11/01/10	
		Alpha	a Analytic	al La	boratori	es, Inc.				
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Water	Sampled: 10/13	3/10 08:20 I	Received: 10/1	3/10 1	5:25					
TPH as Diesel	ND	50	50	ug/l	1	AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 02:12	8015DRO	U
TPH as Gasoline	ND	50	50	"	"	AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 13:53	8260GRO	U
Surrogate: Tetratetracontane		92.1 %	27-124			AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 02:12	8015DRO	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		89.6 %	76-129	1		AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 13:53	8260GRO	
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water	Sampled: 10/13/1	10 08:40 Re	ceived: 10/13	10 15:	25					
TPH as Diesel	ND	50	50	ug/l	1	AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 02:43	8015DRO	U
TPH as Gasoline	ND	50	50	"	"	AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 14:24	8260GRO	U

Surrogate: Tetratetracontane		84.3 %	27-124			AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 02:43	8015DRO	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		96.0 %	76-129			AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 14:24	8260GRO	
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) Water	Sampled: 10	/13/10 10:01	Received: 10	/13/10	15:25					
TPH as Diesel	ND	50	50	ug/l	1	AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 03:15	8015DRO	U
TPH as Gasoline	ND	50	50	"		AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 16:29	8260GRO	U
Surrogate: Tetratetracontane		91.4 %	27-124			AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 03:15	8015DRO	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		90.8 %	76-129			AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 16:29	8260GRO	

Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water Sampled: 10/13/10 11:25 Received: 10/13/10 15:25

95.2 %

	~				-					
TPH as Diesel	ND	50	50	ug/l	1	AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 03:46	8015DRO	U
TPH as Gasoline	ND	50	50	"	"	AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 15:26	8260GRO	U
Surrogate: Tetratetracontane		81.4 %	27-124			AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 03:46	8015DRO	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		98.0 %	76-129			AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 15:26	8260GRO	
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Water	Sampled: 10/13	/10 10:40 Rec	eived: 10/13	/10 15:2	25					
TPH as Diesel	ND	50	50	ug/l	1	AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 04:18	8015DRO	U
TPH as Gasoline	ND	50	50	"	"	AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 15:57	8260GRO	U
Surrogate: Tetratetracontane		65.3 %	27-124			AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 04:18	8015DRO	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune Ţ.

Surrogate: Toluene-d8

11/1/2010

76-129

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

10/19/10 08:00 10/19/10 15:57

AJ02004



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695	Project Manager: Tami Leathers	
Yolo County Natural Resources Division	Project: Surface Water	Reported:
625 Court Street Room B03	Project Number: Surface Water	11/01/10 09:15

TPH by EPA/LUFT GC/GCMS Methods

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Water	Sampled: 10/13	8/10 11:00	Received: 10/1	13/10 1	5:25					
TPH as Diesel	ND	50	50	ug/l	1	AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 04:50	8015DRO	U
TPH as Gasoline	ND	50	50	"	"	AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 16:29	8260GRO	U
Surrogate: Tetratetracontane		53.0 %	27-124			AJ02605	10/26/10 08:19	10/29/10 04:50	8015DRO	
Surrogate: Toluene-d8		90.8 %	76-129			AJ02004	10/19/10 08:00	10/19/10 16:29	8260GRO	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ÷

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Division 625 Court Street Room B03	1	-	Proje	ect: Sur	ni Leathers face Water face Water				Repor 11/01/10	
		Glyph Alpha A		•	. Metho ooratori					
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Water S	ampled: 10/13/1	10 08:20 Rec	eived: 10/	13/10 15	:25					
Glyphosate	ND	3.0	10	ug/l	1	AJ01823	10/14/10 09:36	10/14/10 16:40	EPA 547	U
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water San	npled: 10/13/10	08:40 Receiv	ved: 10/13	/10 15:2	5					
Glyphosate	ND	3.0	10	ug/l	1	AJ01823	10/14/10 09:36	10/14/10 17:13	EPA 547	U
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) Water	Sampled: 10/1	3/10 10:01 R	eceived: 1	0/13/10	15:25					
Glyphosate	ND	3.0	10	ug/l	1	AJ01823	10/14/10 09:36	10/14/10 17:45	EPA 547	U
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water Sa	mpled: 10/13/1	0 11:25 Rece	ived: 10/1	3/10 15:	25					
Glyphosate	ND	3.0	10	ug/l	1	AJ01823	10/14/10 09:36	10/14/10 18:51	EPA 547	U
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Water Sa	ampled: 10/13/1	0 10:40 Rece	eived: 10/1	3/10 15:	25					
Glyphosate	ND	3.0	10	ug/l	1	AJ01823	10/14/10 09:36	10/14/10 19:24	EPA 547	U
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Water	Sampled: 10/13/	/10 11:00 Re	eived: 10	/13/10 1	5:25					
Glyphosate	ND	3.0	10	ug/l	1	AJ01823	10/14/10 09:36	10/14/10 19:57	EPA 547	U

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ÷

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divis 625 Court Street Room B03	sion		Project Manag Proje Project Numb	ect: Sur	face Water				Reporte 11/01/10 (
	Ch		d Herbicid a Analytic	•			151A			
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Water	Sampled: 10/13	/10 08:20	Received: 10/1	3/10 15	5:25					
2,4-D	ND	0.60	1.0	ug/l	1	AJ01803	10/18/10 07:34	10/21/10 05:11	EPA 8151A	τ
2,4-DB	ND	2.0	5.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
2,4,5-T	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"		"	"	"	τ
Dalapon	ND	0.60	6.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Dicamba	ND	0.060	0.40	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Dinoseb	ND	0.40	1.0	"	"		"	"	"	τ
MCPA	ND	100	300	"	"		"	"	"	τ
MCPP	ND	90	300	"	"		"	"	"	τ
Dichlorprop	ND	0.50	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Pentachlorophenol	ND	0.070	0.20	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Picloram	ND	0.80	1.0	"	"		"	"	"	τ
Surrogate: DCAA		93.3 %	62-124	t		"	"	"	"	
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water	Sampled: 10/13/1	008:40 Re	ceived: 10/13	/10 15:2	25					
2,4-D	ND	0.60	1.0	ug/l	1	AJ01803	10/18/10 07:34	10/21/10 05:58	EPA 8151A	τ
2,4-DB	ND	2.0	5.0	"	"		"	"	"	τ
2,4,5-T	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dalapon	ND	0.60	6.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dicamba	ND	0.060	0.40	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dinoseb	ND	0.40	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
MCPA	ND	100	300	"	"	"	"		"	τ
MCPP	ND	90	300	"	"		"		"	τ
Dichlorprop	ND	0.50	1.0	"	"		"		"	τ
Pentachlorophenol	ND	0.070	0.20	"	"		"		"	τ
Picloram	ND	0.80	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Surrogate: DCAA		89.6 %	62-124	t		"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ÷



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divisio 625 Court Street Room B03	n		Project Manag Proje Project Numb	ct: Sur	rface Water				Reporte 11/01/10 (
	Ch		l Herbicid Analytic:	•			151A			
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) Water	Sampled: 10	/13/10 10:01	Received: 1	0/13/10	15:25					
2,4-D	ND	0.60	1.0	ug/l	1	AJ01803	10/18/10 07:34	10/21/10 06:46	EPA 8151A	τ
2,4-DB	ND	2.0	5.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	U
2,4,5-Т	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	U
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Dalapon	ND	0.60	6.0	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Dicamba	ND	0.060	0.40	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Dinoseb	ND	0.40	1.0	"		"	"	"	"	τ
MCPA	ND	100	300	"		"	"	"	"	τ
MCPP	ND	90	300	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Dichlorprop	ND	0.50	1.0	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Pentachlorophenol	ND	0.070	0.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Picloram	ND	0.80	1.0	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Surrogate: DCAA		90.9 %	62-124	!		"	"	"	"	
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water Sa	ampled: 10/13/	10 11:25 R	eceived: 10/13	3/10 15:	:25					
2,4-D	ND	0.60	1.0	ug/l	1	AJ01803	10/18/10 07:34	10/21/10 07:34	EPA 8151A	τ
2,4-DB	ND	2.0	5.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
2,4,5-Т	ND	0.20	0.50	"		"	"	"	"	τ
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ND	0.20	0.50	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Dalapon	ND	0.60	6.0	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Dicamba	ND	0.060	0.40	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Dinoseb	ND	0.40	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
MCPA	ND	100	300	"		"	"	"	"	τ
MCPP	ND	90	300	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Dichlorprop	ND	0.50	1.0	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Pentachlorophenol	ND	0.070	0.20	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Picloram	ND	0.80	1.0	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Surrogate: DCAA		86.0 %	62-124	!		"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ł

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divi 625 Court Street Room B03	sion		Project Manag Proje Project Numb	ect: Sur	face Water				Reporte 11/01/10 (
	Cł		d Herbicid a Analytic:	•			151A			
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Water	Sampled: 10/13	/10 10:40 F	Received: 10/1	3/10 15	:25					
2,4-D	ND	0.60	1.0	ug/l	1	AJ01803	10/18/10 07:34	10/21/10 08:22	EPA 8151A	τ
2,4-DB	ND	2.0	5.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	U
2,4,5-T	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dalapon	ND	0.60	6.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dicamba	ND	0.060	0.40	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dinoseb	ND	0.40	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
MCPA	ND	100	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
MCPP	ND	90	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Dichlorprop	ND	0.50	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Pentachlorophenol	ND	0.070	0.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Picloram	ND	0.80	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Surrogate: DCAA		84.8 %	62-124	!		"	"	"	"	
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Water	r Sampled: 10/1	3/10 11:00	Received: 10/	13/10 1	5:25					
2,4-D	ND	0.60	1.0	ug/l	1	AJ01803	10/18/10 07:34	10/21/10 09:09	EPA 8151A	ι
2,4-DB	ND	2.0	5.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
2,4,5-T	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dalapon	ND	0.60	6.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dicamba	ND	0.060	0.40	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dinoseb	ND	0.40	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
MCPA	ND	100	300	"		"	"	"	"	τ
MCPP	ND	90	300	"		"	"	"	"	τ
Dichlorprop	ND	0.50	1.0	"		"	"		"	τ
Pentachlorophenol	ND	0.070	0.20	"		"	"		"	τ
Picloram	ND	0.80	1.0	"		"	"	"	"	U
Surrogate: DCAA		98.8 %	62-124	!		"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ÷

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divis 625 Court Street Room B03	ion		Project Manag Proje Project Numb	ct: Sur	face Water				Report 11/01/10	
	Organo		rus Comp Analytic		•		od 8141A			
			Reporting							
Analyte	Result	MDL	Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Note
Brooks (B Side) (10J0552-01) Water	Sampled: 10/13	/10 08:20 R	eceived: 10/1	3/10 15	:25					
Azinphos ethyl	ND	0.20	2.0	ug/l	1	AJ01819	10/18/10 14:04	10/21/10 03:20	EPA 8141A	I
Azinphos methyl	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Bolstar	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Chlorpyrifos	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Coumaphos	ND	0.50	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Demeton-o	ND	0.10	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Demeton-s	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Diazinon	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Dichlorvos	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Dimethoate	ND	0.20	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Disulfoton	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
EPN	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Ethion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Ethoprop (Ethoprophos)	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Famphur	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Fensulfothion	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Fenthion	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Malathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Mevinphos	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Parathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Parathion-methyl	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Phorate	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Ronnel	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Simazine	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Stirofos	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Thionazin	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Tokuthion (Prothiofos)	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Trichloronate	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Surrogate: Tributyl phosphate		65.0 %	32-159)		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Triphenyl phosphate		98.0 %	42-167			"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bur ÷

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Division 625 Court Street Room B03	1		roject Manag Proje Project Numb	ct: Sur	face Water				Report 11/01/10	
	Organo		rus Comp Analytica		-		od 8141A			
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Capay Bridge (10J0552-02) Water San	npled: 10/13/1	0 08:40 Rec	eived: 10/13/	10 15:2	5					
Azinphos ethyl	ND	0.20	2.0	ug/l	1	AJ01819	10/18/10 14:04	10/21/10 04:30	EPA 8141A	τ
Azinphos methyl	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Bolstar	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Chlorpyrifos	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Coumaphos	ND	0.50	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Demeton-o	ND	0.10	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Demeton-s	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Diazinon	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Dichlorvos	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	I
Dimethoate	ND	0.20	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	I
Disulfoton	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
EPN	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Ethion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Ethoprop (Ethoprophos)	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Famphur	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Fensulfothion	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Fenthion	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Malathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Mevinphos	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Parathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Parathion-methyl	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Phorate	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Ronnel	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	I
Simazine	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Stirofos	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Thionazin	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Tokuthion (Prothiofos)	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Trichloronate	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	I
Surrogate: Tributyl phosphate		65.5 %	32-159			"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Triphenyl phosphate		91.0 %	42-167			"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bur ÷

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director 11/1/2010

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of

custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Division 625 Court Street Room B03	n		roject Manag Proje Project Numb	ect: Sur	face Water				Report 11/01/10	
	Organo		rus Comj Analytic		e		od 8141A			
			Reporting							
Analyte	Result	MDL	Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Note
Upstream Gordon (10J0552-03) Water	Sampled: 10/1	3/10 10:01	Received: 1	0/13/10	15:25					
Azinphos ethyl	ND	0.20	2.0	ug/l	1	AJ01819	10/18/10 14:04	10/21/10 05:40	EPA 8141A	
Azinphos methyl	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Bolstar	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Chlorpyrifos	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Coumaphos	ND	0.50	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Demeton-o	ND	0.10	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Demeton-s	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	
Diazinon	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Dichlorvos	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	
Dimethoate	ND	0.20	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Disulfoton	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
EPN	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Ethion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Ethoprop (Ethoprophos)	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	
Famphur	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Fensulfothion	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Fenthion	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Malathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Mevinphos	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	
Parathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Parathion-methyl	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Phorate	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Ronnel	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Simazine	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Stirofos	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	
Thionazin	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	
Tokuthion (Prothiofos)	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Trichloronate	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Surrogate: Tributyl phosphate		66.0 %	32-159	9		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Triphenyl phosphate		93.5 %	42-162			"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bur ł

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divis 625 Court Street Room B03	sion		roject Manag Proje Project Numb	ct: Sur	face Water				Report 11/01/10	
	Organo		rus Comp Analytica		•		od 8141A			
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Stevens Bridge (10J0552-04) Water	Sampled: 10/13/	10 11:25 Re	ceived: 10/13	8/10 15:	25					
Azinphos ethyl	ND	0.20	2.0	ug/l	1	AJ01819	10/18/10 14:04	10/21/10 06:49	EPA 8141A	τ
Azinphos methyl	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Bolstar	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Chlorpyrifos	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Coumaphos	ND	0.50	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Demeton-o	ND	0.10	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Demeton-s	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Diazinon	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Dichlorvos	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Dimethoate	ND	0.20	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Disulfoton	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
EPN	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Ethion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Ethoprop (Ethoprophos)	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Famphur	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Fensulfothion	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Fenthion	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Malathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Mevinphos	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Parathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Parathion-methyl	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Phorate	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Ronnel	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Simazine	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Stirofos	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Thionazin	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Tokuthion (Prothiofos)	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Trichloronate	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Surrogate: Tributyl phosphate		69.5 %	32-159			"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Triphenyl phosphate		87.5 %	42-167			"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bur ÷

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director

11/1/2010



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divis 625 Court Street Room B03	sion		roject Manag Proje Project Numb	ct: Sur	face Water				Report 11/01/10	
	Organ		rus Comp Analytic:		e		od 8141A			
		Aipiia	Anarytica		01 2101 1	es, mc.				
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Gordon Slough (10J0552-05) Water	Sampled: 10/13/	10 10:40 R	eceived: 10/1	3/10 15:	:25					
Azinphos ethyl	ND	0.20	2.0	ug/l	1	AJ01819	10/18/10 14:04	10/21/10 07:59	EPA 8141A	τ
Azinphos methyl	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Bolstar	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Chlorpyrifos	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Coumaphos	ND	0.50	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Demeton-o	ND	0.10	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Demeton-s	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Diazinon	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Dichlorvos	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Dimethoate	ND	0.20	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Disulfoton	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
EPN	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Ethion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Ethoprop (Ethoprophos)	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Famphur	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Fensulfothion	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	τ
Fenthion	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Malathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Mevinphos	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Parathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Parathion-methyl	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Phorate	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Ronnel	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Simazine	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Stirofos	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Thionazin	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Tokuthion (Prothiofos)	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Trichloronate	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"			τ
Surrogate: Tributyl phosphate		68.5 %	32-159)		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Triphenyl phosphate		103 %	42-167			"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bune ł

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director



e-mail: clientservices@alpha-labs.com

Corporate: 208 Mason St., Ukiah, CA 95482 • Phone: (707) 468-0401 • Fax: (707) 468-5267 Service Center: 6398 Dougherty Rd., Suite 35, Dublin, CA 94568 • Phone: (925) 828-6226 • Fax: (925) 828-6309

Woodland CA, 95695 Yolo County Natural Resources Divisi 625 Court Street Room B03	ion		Project Manag Proje Project Numb	ct: Sur	face Water				Report 11/01/10	
	Organo		orus Comp a Analytic		•		od 8141A			
Analyte	Result	MDL	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
Robbins (R Site) (10J0552-06) Water	Sampled: 10/13	6/10 11:00	Received: 10/	13/10 1	5:25					
Azinphos ethyl	ND	0.20	2.0	ug/l	1	AJ01819	10/18/10 14:04	10/21/10 09:09	EPA 8141A	τ
Azinphos methyl	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Bolstar	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Chlorpyrifos	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Coumaphos	ND	0.50	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Demeton-o	ND	0.10	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Demeton-s	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Diazinon	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Dichlorvos	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Dimethoate	ND	0.20	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Disulfoton	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
EPN	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Ethion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Ethoprop (Ethoprophos)	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Famphur	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Fensulfothion	ND	0.40	2.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Fenthion	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Malathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	1
Mevinphos	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	1
Parathion	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Parathion-methyl	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Phorate	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Ronnel	ND	0.20	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Simazine	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Stirofos	ND	0.30	0.50	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Thionazin	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Tokuthion (Prothiofos)	ND	0.20	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Trichloronate	ND	0.30	1.0	"	"	"	"		"	τ
Surrogate: Tributyl phosphate		68.5 %	32-159)		"	"	"	"	
Surrogate: Triphenyl phosphate		98.0 %	42-167	7		"	"	"	"	

Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.

Bur ÷

Bruce L. Gove Laboratory Director



www.basiclab.com

basic laboratory

2218 Railroad Avenue

voice 530.243.7234 Redding, California 96001 fax 530.243.7494

3860 Morrow Lane, Suite F Chico, California 95928

voice 530.894.8966 fax 530.894.5143

Lab No: 0100648 Reported: 10/27/10 Phone: (707) 468-0401 P.O. #

ALPHA ANALYTICAL LABS - UKIAH Report To: 208 MASON STREET UKIAH, CA 95482

Attention: SHERI L. SPEAKS Project: LL Hg 1631 10J0552

Metals - Total

Analyte	Unit	s Result	s Qualifier	MDL	RL	Method	Analyzed	Prepared	Batch
10J0552-01 BROOKS (B SIDE) W	ater (0100648-01)	Sampled:10/13/1	0.08:20	Received-1	0/15/10 10		repared	Datcii
Mercury	ng/l	0.26	1	0.20					
10J0552-02 CAPAY BRIDGE Wat			ampled:10/13/10		0.50	EPA 1631E	10/20/10	10/19/10	B030517
Mercury	ng/l		umpleu: 10/ 13/ 10			15/10 10:28			
10J0552-03 UPSTREAM GORDON	Water	1.37		0.20	0.50	EPA 1631E	10/20/10	10/19/10	B0J0517
Mercury		(0100648-03	3) Sampled:10/13	3/10 10:0:	1 Receive	d:10/15/10	10:28		
	ng/l	4.03		0.20	0.50	EPA 1631E	10/20/10	10/19/10	B0J0517
10J0552-04 STEVENS BRIDGE W	ater (0100648-04)	Sampled:10/13/1	0 11:25	Received:1	0/15/10 10:			0000317
Mercury	ng/l	1.47		0.20	0.50	EPA 1631E		10110110	-
10J0552-06 ROBBINS (R SITE) W	later (0100648-06)	Sampled:10/13/:				10/20/10	10/19/10	B0J0517
Mercury			ounpied.10/13/			10/15/10 10	:28		
	ng/t	2.23		0.20	0.50	EPA 1631E	10/20/10	10/19/10	B0J0517

Approved By

Basic Laboratory, Inc. California ELAP Cert #1677 and #2718